

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Abban, Saint, *Parish of Killabban* (Byrne) 1986.49  
Abbey, Michael, *Carlow remembers Michael O'Hanrahan* 2006.5-6  
Abbey Theatre 1962.11, 1962.38  
*Abraham Brownrigg, Carlovian and eminent churchman* (Murphy) 1996.47-48  
Academy, College Street, 1959.8 (illus.)  
*Across the (Barrow) river and into the desert* (Lynch) 1997.10-12  
Act of Union 2011.38, 2011.46, 2012.14  
*Act of Union* (Murphy) 2001.52-58  
Acton, Sir John, M.P. (b. 1802) 1951.167-171  
actors  
    D'Alton, Annie 2007.11  
    Nic Shiubhlaigh, Máire 1962.10-11, 1962.38-39  
    Vousden, Val 1953.8-9, 1983.7  
*Adelaide Memorial Church of Christ the Redeemer* (McGregor) 2005.6-10  
*Administration from Carlow Castle in the thirteenth century* (O'Shea) 2013-14.47-48  
*Administrative County Boundaries* (O'Shea) 1999.38-39, 1999.46  
*Advertising in the 1850's* (Bergin) 1954.38-39  
advertising, 1954.38-39, 1959.17, 1962.3, 2001.41 (illus.)  
*Advertising for a wife* 1958.10  
Aedh, Saint 1949.117  
*Aerial photography a window into the past* (Condit & Gibbons) 1987.6-7  
Agar, Charles, Protestant Archbishop of Dublin 2011.47  
Agassiz, Jean L.R. 2011.125  
Agha ruins 1982.14 (illus.) 1993.17 (illus.)  
Aghade 1973.26 (illus.), 1982.49 (illus.) 2009.22  
    *Holed stone of Aghade* (Hunt) 1971.31-32  
*Aghowle* (Fitzmaurice) 1970.12  
agriculture  
    Carlow mart (Murphy) 1978.10-11  
    in eighteenth century (Duggan) 1975.19-21  
    in eighteenth century (Monahan) 1982.35-40  
    farm account book (Moran) 2007.35-44  
    farm labourers 2000.58-59, 2007.32-34  
    harvesting 2000.80  
    horse carts (Ryan) 2008.73-74  
    inventory of goods 2007.16  
    and Irish National League 1989.12-15  
    and Macra na Feirme (O'Neill) 1994.18-19  
    and Muintir na Tíre (de Stafort) 2007.45-48  
    National Farmers Association (NFA) 1966.25 (illus.)  
    1945-1955 (Monahan) 1955.41-42  
    in nineteenth century 2000.61-62  
    in nineteenth century (O'Dooley) 1976.12-13  
    potato crops, nineteenth century 2000.57-58  
    slane, description 1969.25

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Alamo and the Carlowman* 2000.84–85  
Aldwell, C.R., *Geological history of Carlow* 1986.36–38  
Alexander, Cecil Frances (Fanny) 1995.27, 2009.38–40, 2011.101  
Alexander family 1975.12, 2009.70–93, 2013–14.161  
Alexander, John, (1764-1843) 2009.70 (*illus.*)  
Alexander, John, II M.P. (1802-1885) 2009.71 (*illus.*)  
Alexander, John, III, c.1870 2009.72 (*illus.*)  
Alexanders, staff photograph 2000.89  
Alexanders Mill 2009.70 (*illus.*), 2009.71 (*illus.*)  
*Alexanders, The* (Kinsella) 2009.70–93  
*All the fun of the fair* (Hayden) 1975.22  
*All things bright and beautiful* (Alexander) 1995.27  
*All things bright and not so beautiful* (Nevin) 1995.27  
Allen, Richard 2016.158–159  
Alpine Club (UK) 2008.114–115  
Alston, Penny 2016.157  
    *Molly Lecky* 1993.11  
Altamont House, fire at 2011.67–68  
Altamont (Rose Hill) 2013–14.36  
amulets, Ballon Hill 2015.71  
*An lámh in uachtar* (poem) (Brennan) 1989.15  
*An Taisce, the National Trust for Ireland, Carlow Association* (Moore) 1996.57–58  
An Tóstal 1953.28, 1954.42  
*Ancient jewellery in Carlow* (Cawley) 1997.68–70  
*Ancient Order of Hibernians in Graiguenamanagh* (Joyce) 2012.24–28  
Anglo-Normans 2013–14.96–97  
    *Art MacMurrough and Richard II* (O’Toole) 1971.18–21  
    *Ballyhacket, Hacketstown and the micro-history of Anglo-Norman colonists in northeast Co. Carlow* (Etchingham) 2012.63–67  
    *Carlow’s feudal fortress* (Hadden) 1957.21–25  
    *Castlemore motte and bailey* (Delaney) 2003.81–83  
    *Fassnagh Rheban (Wilderness of Rheban)* (Taafe) 1984.10–12  
    *Growth and decline: the changing fortunes of Carlow town in the later medieval period* (Murphy) 2016.161–166  
    *Medieval County of Carlow (1169–1245): the formative years* (Empey) 2015.156–160  
Norman invasion 2011.52, 2012.12  
    *Normans in Rathvilly, The* (Keogh) 1983.9–11  
    *Normans, The* (Westman) 1976.22–23, 1976.26  
Old Leighlin 1999.24–25  
and placenames 2015.126  
    *Tale of a town* (Fothered) (Hadden) 1957.32–33  
    *see also* castles  
Anna Parnell Address 2013–14.112  
Annals of the Four Masters 2012.6  
*Annie D’Alton* (McDarby) 2007.11  
*Anniversaries* 2007.10

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Another forty year old!* (O'Rourke) 1986.50–51  
*Anti-Jacobites in Carlow* (Snoddy) 1970.25  
*Appeal of the people of Carlow for funds to rebuild town* (1382) 1973.37  
*Archaeological air survey in County Carlow* (Barrett) 1996.16–22  
*Archaeological find of skeletal remains Kennedy Street Carlow Town* (Mulligan) 2004.60–61  
*Archaeological finds on the N9 Carlow Bypass* (McDarby & McDarby) 2008.6–7  
*Archaeological survey of medieval monasteries in Co. Carlow* (Feeley & Sheehan) 2002.78–81  
archaeology  
    air survey (Barrett) 1996.16–22  
    excavations Kennedy Street (Mulligan) 2004.60–61  
    excavations on N9 (McDarby & McDarby) 2008.6–7  
    *Journey along the Carlow Corridor: the archaeology of the M9 Carlow Bypass* (Bolger, Moloney and Shiels) 2016.160  
    medieval monasteries (Feeley & Sheehan) 2002.78–81  
    prehistoric archaeology, Burrin valley (Ramsden) 1991.18–21, 1991.27  
    *see also* Bronze Age; Iron Age; medieval period; Megalithic tombs; Neolithic period  
*Archaeology of Ballon Hill, Co. Carlow: A review and proposal* (O'Neill) 2012.81–89  
*Archbishop Simonds and the Myshall connection* (Byrne) 1993.3  
*Architectural history of Bagenalstown Courthouse, Co. Carlow (1826)* (Butler) 2015.201–203  
architecture  
    Assembly Rooms 1956.10  
    Burton House, Pollerton Big 2008.52  
    doorways (O'Rourke) 1962.28–29  
    stained glass windows (Byrne) 2004.63–65  
    stately homes (O'Hanlon) 1959.23–25  
    works by Thomas Alfred Cobden (MacLeod) 1987.8–10  
    *see also* Carlow College; castles; cathedrals; churches  
Ardattin 1988.16 (*illus.*), 1988.17 (*illus.*)  
Aristotle 2011.128  
Arles, Co. Laois 1964.27–28  
    parish of Killabban (Byrne) 1986.49  
    *Tall trees and great men* (Brophy) 1952.14–15  
*Armorial bearings of County Carlow* (O'Shea) 2005.13–15  
Arms of Carlow 1947.2  
Arms of Carlow County 1949.126  
arrowheads, *Observations on a flint leaf-shaped arrowhead from Ballintemple, Co. Carlow and some related finds from the county* (Mulhall) 2012.144–149  
*Art Mac Murchú Caomhánach* (Ó Lionnáin) 1987.12–13  
*Art Mac Murchú Caomhánaigh* (Ó Lionnáin) 1996.59  
*Art MacMurrough and Richard II* (O'Toole) 1971.18–21  
*As others see us* (Messersmith) 1965.31  
Ashlin, George Coppinger, (architect) 2005.9  
Askea 2015.126–127, 2015.128  
Assembly Rooms 1948.57–58, 1952.15, 1954.21 (*illus.*), 2006.22 (*illus.*)  
    Shaw's bequest 2011.14, 2013–14.136  
*Assembly Rooms and GBS: change and renewal in Carlow Town* (Sheehan) 2015.98–99

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

### athletics

- J.J. Egan famous Co. Carlow athlete* 1999.36  
Athy (Co. Kildare) 2009.19 (illus.), 2009.21 (illus.)  
Athy Road  
*Story of Athy Road* (Tracey) 1953.30–36  
Attiret, Jean Denis, Rev. 2013–14.37  
Augha 1967.9–11, 2009.23  
Aughkilettau (Co. Kilkenny) 2004.29 (illus.)  
Augney, John, P.P.  
*Brett of Craanluskey and Ballygowan* 1992.18–19  
Australia, Byrne, Martin and 2011.25–28  
Avondale House (Co. Wicklow) 1988.8 (illus.)  
Ayres, Philip, *Prince of the Church Patrick Francis Moran* 2011.24
- Bagenal, Beauchamp (1735-1802) 1955.4, 1971.37, 1975.14–15, 1975.32, 1986.21–25  
Bagenal, Beauchamp Frederick (1846-1930) 2010.50  
Bagenal family 2016.20–21  
*Bagenal Letters* (Sheehan) 2010.48–51  
*Bagnals of Idrone* (Hadden) 1955.32  
*Barony of Idrone* (O’Sullivan) 1975.12–15, 1975.32  
*Beauchamp Bagenal (1735-1802)* (Bagenal) 1986.21–25  
family crest 2005.15 (illus.)  
Walter Bagenal, Confederate Catholic (Power) 2008.78–90  
Walter Bagenal and Dame Anne Butler (Hayden) 1959.26–28, 1959.31  
Bagenal, John, *Beauchamp Bagenal (1735-1802)* 1986.21–25  
Bagenal, J.S., *Co. Carlow Cricket Club in the 1870s* 1970.13–16  
*Bagenal Letters* (Sheehan) 2010.48–51  
Bagenal, Nicholas 2016.20  
Bagenal, Philip 2015.201  
Bagenal, Walter (1671–1745) 2015.201, 2016.21  
Bagenal, Walter (d.1652) 2008.78–90, 2015.80  
*Bagnals of Idrone Chronology, The* (Kavanagh) 2016.51–53  
*Bagenalstown 1910* 1999.69–70  
Bagenalstown  
boundary map 2004.12 (illus.)  
illustrations 1973.18, 1994.cover 1996.40, 1998.42, 2008.61–64  
*Irish Christian Brothers in Bagenalstown (1870–1886)* (Kavanagh) 2013–14.13-17  
Town Commission 2004.10–13  
*Yesteryears in Bagenalstown* (Kavanagh) 2013–14.10-12  
*Bagenalstown (1913–1921)* (Kavanagh) 2015.35–45  
*Bagenalstown at the turn of the century* (Daly) 1955.19–21, 1999.67–68  
Bagenalstown Brass Band (1920) 2015.44 (illus.)  
*Bagenalstown CYMS and the MP’s billiard table* 1993.28–29  
*Bagenalstown dog licences 1870* (Nevin) 1990.10–12  
*Bagenalstown early in the 20th century* (Lawler) 2008.61-64 (illus.)  
*Bagenalstown lighted with gas* (Ellis) 1994.3

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Bagenalstown men who died in the Great War* (Kenna) 2003.50–64  
*Bagenalstown to Palace East* (O’Dea) 1973.16–21  
*Bagenalstown Tobacco Factory* 1988.24  
Bagenalstown Town Commission 2015.48–49  
*Bagenalstown and Wexford Railway* (Burns) 1969.12–16  
*Bagenalstown and Wexford Railway revisited* (Feeley & Sheehan) 2007.49–51  
*Bagnals of Idrone* (Hadden) 1955.32  
Baillie, William (1723-1810), *William Baillie of Carlow, Engraver* (Pyle) 1969.26–27  
Baker, Mike 2011.112–114  
bakeries 1954.8, 1954.38, 1963.23–24, 2005.81  
Balfour, Gerald 2015.46  
Ball, John, M.P., (1818-1889) 2008.114–115  
ballads  
    *Ballad of Thomas Traynor* 2013–14.78  
    of County Carlow 1983.28, 1994.24–25, 1994.28, 2002.7  
    *Hanging of a Carlow boy* 1985.5  
    *King Cormac O’Cuillenan* 1985.14  
    *Old Carlow 1793* 1998.89  
*Ballads of Co. Carlow* (Murphy) 1994.24–25, 1994.28  
*Ballads of County Carlow* 2002.7  
*Ballickmoyler* (Purcell) 1972.48  
Ballinabranna, *The village schoolmaster* (Kavanagh) 1989.3–8  
Ballinacarrig (Staplestown) 2009.23  
Ballinkillin, 1986.9 (*illus.*), 1989.16 (*illus.*) 2011.86  
*Ballinree Sports* (Keegan) 2013–14.163-166  
Ballintemple  
    archaeological sites 2012.148  
    arrowhead 2012.144 (*illus.*) 2012.146  
    *Hare-slips in the walls of the deerpark on Ballintemple estate* (Conry) 2016.173–174  
    and the Knights Templar 2013–14.36  
Ballintemple House (portico) 2002.49 (*illus.*)  
Ballitore, County Kildare, *Shackletons and Ballitore* (Tracey) 1951.161–166  
Ballon  
    *Ballon riot 1823* (O’Neill) 2007.16  
    extract *Lewis’s Carlow* 2009.23  
    wild flower garden 2013–14.39  
Ballon Hill 2011.84–85, 2012.77  
    amulets and spear 2006.cover  
    *Archaeology of Ballon Hill, Co. Carlow: A review and proposal* (O’Neill) 2012.81–89  
    bronze age 1963.32, 195.24 (*illus.*)  
    *Clochán na Marabhan* (Nolan) 1968.31–32  
    the Lecky Collection (O’Neill) 2006.36–40  
    Pagan cemetery (Graves) 2006.41–47  
    pottery bipartite vase 2011.85  
    pottery in the British Museum (Ó Riordáin) 2006.46–47  
*Ballon Hill Archaeological Project* (Kearney and O’Neill) 2015.68–73

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Ballon Hill and the Lecky Collection* (O'Neill) 2006.36–40  
*Ballon Riot 1823* (O'Neill) 2007.16  
Ballybannon, archaeological excavations 2008.7  
Ballybar lower  
    archaeological excavations 2007.12–15, 2008.7  
    arrowhead 2012.146 (illus.)  
    burnt mound site 2011.85  
*Ballybar Races* (Hadden) 1958.11–14  
*Ballybeg and Slievedurda* (Murphy) 1990.27  
Ballybrommell, God's Acre Quaker cemetery 2016.157 (illus.)  
Ballycrogue  
    carved stone 1992.16 (illus.)  
    extract *Lewis's Carlow* 2009.23  
Ballyellen, extract *Lewis's Carlow* 2009.23–24  
Ballygraney cromlech 1994.back cover  
*Ballyhacket, Hacketstown and the micro-history of Anglo-Norman colonists in northeast Co. Carlow* (Etchingham) 2012.63–67  
Ballyhackett 2007.9  
Ballyhade, fulachta fiadh 2008.7  
Ballykealy House 2016.156 (illus.) 2016.159  
Ballykinlar Camp 2015.43–45  
Ballyknockan 2005.83–84, 2009.24, 2010.52 (illus.), 2010.53 (illus.)  
Ballylinan 1952.14  
Ballyloo Castle 1982.50 (illus.) 2012.140  
Ballyloughan Castle 1967.8 (illus.) 1967.20, 2012.140  
Ballymoon Castle 1967.14–15, 1990.26 (illus.), 2004.28 (illus.) 2012.140  
*Ballymurphy* (Doran) 1997.89–90  
Ballymurphy Volunteers 2016.100  
*Ballynasillogue* (Feeley & Jones) 1999.50  
*Ballynolan Races* (Nevin) 1989.9–10  
Ballynunnery Castle 2012.38  
Baltinglass (No.2) Rural District Council 2015.54–55  
bands  
    bands in Carlow town (1900–1950) (Ellis) 1981.18–19  
    Carlow Pipers Band 1919 1981.19 (illus.)  
    Graiguecullen Fife and Drum Band 2006.48  
    Kevin Barry Brass Band (1938) 2015.194 (illus.)  
    *Music in Carlow 1900–2000* (Brady) 2006.48–53  
    St Fiaac's Flute and Drum Band 1983.23 (illus.)  
    Workman's Club Brass Band 1982.23, 1999.73  
*Bantry commons case* (Kavanagh) 2001.66–67  
Barcoe, David 2016.115–119  
Barcroft, John 2016.154  
Barony of Idrone, list of able men 1810, 1996.74–77, 1998.14–15  
*Barony of Idrone* (O'Sullivan) 1975.12–15, 1975.32  
Barragh, extract *Lewis's Carlow* 2009.24

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Barrett, Gillian, Dr, *Archaeological air survey in County Carlow* 1996.16–22
- Barron, Dave, *Origins of Carlow's name* 2012.62
- Barrow boat* (O'Leary) (poem) 1956.27
- Barrow Life* photographs (Grogan) 2011.89–92
- Barrow Navigation Company* (Murphy) 2009.17–21
- Barrow Navigation Hotel* 1959.22 (*illus.*), 2005.58 (*illus.*)
- Barrow Navigation* (Joyce) 2007.30–31
- Barrow river
- Barrow Navigation Company* (Murphy) 2009.17–21
  - Barrow Navigation* (Joyce) 2007.30–31
  - Boats on the Barrow* (Hayden) 1952.12–13, 1953.16–19
  - By the banks of the Barrow* (Murphy) 1958.31–33
  - By Barrow's banks* (O'Neill) 1974.32
  - fly-boats 2006.56
  - Heritage boat week Carlow 2005* 2005.48-49 (*illus.*)
  - Memories of life on the Barrow/Grand Canal* (Hoare) 2016.68–71
  - View of the Barrow's west bank* (Brophy) 1985.6–8
  - see also* Carlow Rowing Club
- Barrow Starch Works 1842-1919* (Joyce) 2007.58–64
- Barry, Kevin 1951.159, 1983.6 (*illus.*)
- Kevin Barry Window* (UCD News) 2011.148–150
- Bastain, Henry Charlton 2011.124
- Battle of Carlow 1798* (Ellis) 1997.2–4
- Battle of Cenn Fuait* 2010.10–13
- Battle for the Courthouse* (Ellis) 2000.44
- Baunoge (Baunogenasráid) 2011.83
- Baunogenasráid, pre-historic burial County Carlow* (Redmond) 2005.23–28
  - Burial mound at Baunogenasráid, Co. Carlow* (Raftery) 1972.12–14
- Baunogenasráid, pre-historic burial County Carlow* (Redmond) 2005.23–28
- Bayliss, Pat
- Magraths of Bagenalstown family lines* 2000.8
  - Wards of Bagenalstown family lines* 2000.5–7
- Beauchamp Bagenal (1735-1802)* (Bagenal) 1986.21–25
- Beauchamp, Henry, Monsignor, CBE, MC, VG 2016.148–149
- Before the pictures came* (Ellis) 1954.20–24
- Behan, Paddy, *Rowing and Carlow Rowing Club, still here after 150 years* 2008.8–10
- Belfast makes amends* 1994.17
- Bell, Steve (cartoonist) 2012.177
- Benjamin D'Israeli* (Keogh) 1983.10
- Bennekerry
- extract *Lewis's Carlow* 2009.24
  - O'Meara memorial 1994.2 (*illus.*)
  - stone head 1985.*back cover*
- Bennekerry House 1959.24, 1965.26 (*illus.*), 2010.49 (*illus.*)
- Bennett, Jack and Jean 2011.21
- Bennett, John 2015.170, 2015.174–175

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Bennett, Roger, *Improvisations on the theme of an Irish wall* 2015.136–141  
Bennett, William, murder in 1797 (Kinsella) 2015.161–177  
Bennetts of Ballyloughan 2015.163–165  
Bergin, L.D. 2001.59–60  
    *Advertising in the 1850's* 1954.38–39  
    *Civic Improvement Fund* 1956.8  
    *Edward T. Mulhall* 1998.12–13  
    *How the Civic Fathers began* 1952.16–17  
    *How and why the Old Carlow Society started* 1986.3–5  
    *Lest I forget* 1953.40  
    *Old times are changed, old manners gone* 1952.6–7  
    *Our objects* 1947.5–6  
    photograph of 1986.3  
    *Progress* 1948.51  
    *Tara: fact and fancy* 1955.10–11  
Bergin, Liam D., *Cultural Life in Carlow* 2012.60–62  
Berry, Mary ?? 2011.73  
*Bestfield alias Dunganstown and Newgarden* (Wandesforde) 1974.27  
*Beyond the timetable IT Carlow* 2008.94–110  
*Beyond the timetable IT Carlow Part II* (McMillan & Nevin) 2009.107–136  
Bibby, Fr Albert, 2003.36 (illus.) 2003.41 (illus.)  
    *A gifted scholar and saintly priest from Bagenalstown* (Ryan) 2000.29  
*Bibliography of articles relating to Carlow & district* (MacLeod) 1947.33–36  
Big Wind, Night of the (Oídhche na Gaoithe Móire) 1839 2008.11  
Bigod, Hugh 2016.162  
Bigod, Roger 2016.163  
*Birth of Carlow College, The* (Brophy) 1956.33–36  
*Bishop Daniel Delany and the Presentation Sisters (1788–1814)* (Sweetman) 2016.127–132  
*Bishop Foley and two crises, Home Rule and Conscription* (Power) 2006.59–69  
*Bishop James Keeffe of Kildare and Leighlin (1702–1787) and the foundation of Carlow College*  
    (McGrath) 2016.133–140  
*Bishop Patrick Foley and the Carlow by-election of 1908* (Power) 2005.72–76  
Bishops of Kildare and Leighlin, and James III 2016.133, 2016.134, 2016.135  
Black Death 2016.164  
*Black mist* (Doran) 1995.35–37  
blacksmiths 1954.18, 2002.11, 2005.81, 2005.82 (illus.)  
*Blackstairs and Mount Leinster* (Dalby) 2015.197–200  
*Blue outlook, A* (Hall) 1957.30  
Boake, Edwin C.  
    *Burrin Street of long ago* 1947.12–15  
    *Looking back at Tullow Street* 1952.18–20  
Boake, H.V.  
    *Rutland National School, the Christmas tree party* 1986.44  
*Boats on the Barrow* (Hayden) 1952.12–13, 1953.16–19  
body snatching, *Corpse watching: a macabre practice in 1830s Leighlin* (Kinsella)  
    2016.122–125



## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

### Boer War

- Diary of the Boer War (extracts)* (Nolan & Coy) 1983.5, 1983.12  
*Bold Fenian men* (Morris) 1998.68  
Bolger, Garrett  
    *Coonogue eviction* 1996.60–62  
    *Irish American hero in the American Revolution* 1997.77–78  
    *Richard Boyse Osborne* 1998.70  
    *Some American Bolgers from Rathgeran* 2003.16–21  
Bolger, Michael, Rev. 2016.149  
Bolton, Liam, *Killeshin and district* 1965.27  
Book of Leinster (Leabhar na Nuadhcongabhala) 1955.11, 1981.21  
*Book of Mulling* 1991.23  
Borklemore murders 2013–14.114–116  
Borough of Carlow, extract voting register 1848 1978.14  
*Borough electoral list of 1832* (O’Shea) 2011.38–44  
Borough of Old Leighlin 2011.38  
*Borough system in Co. Carlow* (Duggan) 1970.26  
Borris 1998.76 (*illus.*), 2007.50 (*illus.*)  
    *Emergence of the clergy in Borris, The* (Joyce) 2016.11–19  
    extract *Lewis’s Carlow* 2009.24–25  
    lace cottage industry 2011.72, 2011.74  
    lower mills 2016.19 (*illus.*)  
    Mansion House Famine Relief Fund 2010.32  
    stained glass window 2011.9 (*illus.*)  
    Viaduct 1969.14 (*illus.*), 1988.cover, 1996.back cover 2007.51  
*Borris dynasty, The* (O Neill) 1984.5, 1984.12  
Borris House 2013–14.24 (*illus.*)  
    *Borris House, Co. Carlow and elite regency patronage* (Joyce) 2013–14.122  
    chapel 1989.cover  
    gardens 2013–14.38  
*Borris lace 1875 to 1960* (MacLeod) 1960.27–30  
Borris Vocational School, VEC Schools Project 2002.60–63  
*Boss Duffy of Hacketstown* (Duffy) 1999.96–98  
Boucicault, Dion 2016.95  
*Boundary in 1832* (Carlow town) 1953.41  
*Boundary of Carlow Borough electoral area (1835)* 1993.29  
Bowen, Elizabeth, *Last September, The* 2013–14.90  
Bowes, Leo, *The remarkable man from Carlow* 1996.6  
Bowes, Mary Isabelle 2011.11  
Bowles family, *Carlow family in Canada* (LaPorte) 2009.65–68  
*Boy named Tyndall* (Nolan) 2002.13  
Boy Scouts 2012.70  
*Br John Dominic McKenna* (by a Christian Brother) 1978.8–9  
Bradly/King Urban Arachology Survey (1990) 2011.54, 2011.55  
Brady, Breda, *Christian Brothers in Borris* 1986.45–46  
Brady, John, *Music in Carlow* 2006.48–53

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Braganza, 1953.34, 1971.26, 2010.back cover  
*Braganza, its architect and first owner* (Brophy) 1949.123–126  
Breathnach, Seamus  
    *Last woman to be hanged publicly in Carlow* 2003.87–93  
    *Most peculiar Carlow murder trial* 2006.15–20  
    *Trial of Arthur Wallace* 2004.56–59  
Breen, Gerry, *Setting a headline for success: the story of a Carlow emigrant* 2015.118–122  
Breen, James (Jim), Lt Col. (obituary) 1998.81  
*Breens of the Donner Party* (King) 1991.4–9  
Brennan, Bridget 2016.176  
Brennan, Charles 2012.127  
Brennan, Deirdre, *An lámh in uachtar* (poem) 1989.15  
Brennan, Ellie 2016.176  
Brennan, Garrett (Gerald) 2015.35–36, 2015.39  
Brennan, Michael  
    *Drummond* 2001.33  
    *Fifty years a passing* 2000.4, 2000.18, 2000.21, 2000.23, 2000.35  
Brennan, M.J., *Landlord supremacy in 19th century Carlow* 2010.15–24  
*Breretons of Carrigslaney* (O'Neill) 2007.20–25  
*Brett of Craanluskey and Ballygowan* (Augney) 1992.18–19  
*Breviary of diocesan history* (extract) (Swayne) 1949.103  
breweries 1952.26, 2001.34–35, 2005.21  
Brewery Lane 1985.22  
Bridewell Lane 1974.26, 1974.32 (*illus.*), 1985.21 (*illus.*)  
*Bridewell Lane revisited* (Mulhall) 1985.21–24  
bridges 1951.175–176  
    *Hidden bridges of the mountain river and its tributaries, The* (Coady) 2015.88–90  
    *see also* Burrin bridge; Graigue bridge; Old Carlow bridge; Orchard bridge  
Briggs, George Ewbank 2016.30  
Brigidines 2011.46, 2011.190–191, 2016.127–128  
    Brigidine mission to Australia (Power) 2010.120–121  
    *History of Brigidine foundations in Roscrea, Ireland and Kenosha and Titusville, America*  
    (Power) 2012.94–104  
    Moore, Sr Gertrude 2012.157–158  
Brindley, Anne 2012.85  
British Museum, Bronze Age pottery from Ballon Hill (Ó Riordáin) 2006.46–47  
Brock, W.H. (Bill) 2011.135  
Bronze Age 1963.30–32, 1964.32–33, 1972.19–20, 1986.14 (*illus.*), 2015.94–95  
    Baunogenasráid, pre-historic burial (Redmond) 2005.23–28  
    burial mound, Baunogenasráid (Raftery) 1972.12–14  
    burial urns, Strawhall 1955.22  
    cist-burial, Slyguff (Ryan) 1974.21–24  
    cremation cemetery, Ballybar (Troy et al.) 2007.12–15  
    Early Bronze Age 2011.84–85  
    excavations, Tara (Bergin) 1955.10–11  
    houses 2015.93

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Late Bronze Age **2011.85–86**  
*see also* Ballon Hill
- Bronze Age pottery from Ballon Hill in the British Museum* (Ó Riordáin) **2006.46–47**
- Brooke Lodge Bridge **2015.90** (*illus.*)
- Brophy, E.F., *Three Carlow monasteries: Augha, Clonmore and St Mullins* **1967.9–13**
- Brophy, John P., *Carlow County Board G.A.A. 1909* **2002.47**
- Brophy, P.J., Rev.  
archive **2011.191**  
*Birth of Carlow College* **1956.33–36**  
*Braganza, its architect and first owner* **1949.123–126**  
*Carlow M.P. Sir John Acton* **1951.167–171**  
*Early schools in Tullow parish* **1961.32**  
*Election campaigns* **1961.20–22, 1961.27**  
*Kellistown* **1948.81–83**  
*Many happy returns* **1986.6**  
*Parish of Killeshin in the 19th Century* **1947.7–11**  
photograph of **1953.28**  
*Pioneers of a Catholic school* **1955.23–25**  
*Reflections on the religious life of Carlow town 1900-1990* **1996.49–52**  
*Secretary on the Society's activities* **1954.12**  
*Social life in Carlow (1800-1840)* **1948.74–80**  
*Talk to the Old Carlow Society in the 1950s* **2002.20–21**  
*Tall trees and great men* **1952.14–15**  
*Teachers in Tullow* **1958.28–30**  
*Truly Irish activity* **1952.26**  
*View of the Barrow's west bank* **1985.6–8**
- Brother James Calasanctius Whitty* (Judge) **2001.14–18**
- Brother Paul James O'Connor* (Ruane) **1992.20–22**
- Brothers in arms* (Connellan) **2004.7–9**
- Broughlstown (Rahill) **2011.59–60**
- Brown family (Bagenalstown) **2016.30–33**
- Browne family **1957.18–19, 1958.24, 1971.38, 2001.76, 2011.56, 2015.129**
- Browne, Robert Clayton **2012.14**
- Browne Street  
*Looking back at Browne Street* (Kelly) **1957.13–20**  
photographs **1957.12, 1957.17, 1968.26, 1999.72**
- Browne, William **2012.14**
- Browne's Hill Gate Lodge **2012.17** (*illus.*)
- Browne's Hill House **1958.24, 1962.cover, 1963.20** (*illus.*), **1965.25** (*illus.*)
- Brownrigg, Abraham, Dr  
*Abraham Brownrigg, Carlovian and eminent churchman* (Murphy) **1996.47–48**
- Bruen family **1956.22, 1971.37–38, 2005.30, 2008.53**  
*Landlord supremacy in 19th century Carlow* (Brennan) **2010.15–24**  
*Oak Park House and the Bruen family* (Delaney) **2001.20–23**  
*Painstown* (Tracey) **1956.23–24**
- Bruen, Henry **2011.56**

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- and Carlow Militia **1982.30**
- and election campaigns **1961.20–22, 1970.21–24, 1970.36, 1996.38–39, 2011.96**
- and St Anne's Church **1963.14, 1985.15**
- Buckland, William **2011.120**
- Buckley, Eily and Nora **2016.178**
- Building on a legacy, the archaeological collection of Carlow County Museum* (Marshall) **2012.77–80**
- Building of Scoil Mhuire gan Smál* (Carbery) **2010.116–119**
- bullau stones **1987.27 (illus.), 1995.20-21 (illus.), 2003.2 (illus.), 2012.107 (illus.)**
- in Clonmore **2012.107**
- Bunbury family **2013–14.97-98**
- Rowing Bunburys of Lisnavagh, The* (Denieffe) **2012.168–176**
- Bunbury, Jack, *Rowing Bunburys of Lisnavagh, The* (Denieffe) **2012.168–176**
- Bunbury, Thomas **1976.21**
- election of 1841 (Hadden) **1970.21–24, 1970.36**
- Bunbury, Turtle, *History Festival of Ireland* **2012.166-167, 2013–14.3**
- Bunbury, William McClintock **2012.173–174**
- Burchfield, Joe **2011.131, 2012.43**
- Burgage Land, *Development and demise of the Carlow burgess* (O'Shea) **2012.12–14**
- Burial mound at Baunogenasráid Co. Carlow* (Raftery) **1972.12–14**
- Burial urns found at Sugar Factory* **1955.22**
- Burke, Edmund (1729-1797)
- and Ballitore school (Tracey) **1951.163–164**
- Ireland's leading politician (McKenna) **2003.24–27**
- Burke, J.C., *Carlow Post Office* **1968.9–12**
- Burke, Patrick **2015.36–38**
- Burke, Patrick, O.Carm., *Carmelites of Leighlinbridge* **2000.69–76**
- Burnett, Frances Hodgson **2013–14.38**
- Burns, Alec
- Bagenalstown and Wexford Railway* **1969.12–16**
- Carlow then and now* **1975.16, 1977.22–23**
- Castle Street, Castle Hill and Coalmarket recollected* **1984.26–27**
- Christian Brothers and their boys* **1959.8–10**
- First car in Carlow* **1961.28**
- Fr James Maher (1793-1874)* **1975.23–25**
- Frances Warde, foundress of the American Sisters of Mercy* **1982.5–9**
- Hugh Clifton - Obituary* **1968.25**
- Landmarks of Carlow's past: St. Anne's Church* **1963.14–15**
- Life on the canal* **1986.34–35**
- Looking back* **1987.20–22**
- Our summer outings* **1968.33**
- Paddy Kane and the fight for independence* **1970.17–20**
- Padraig MacGamhna* **1965.8–13, 1965.20**
- Past Christmases in Carlow* **1990.18, 1990.20**
- photograph of **1996.44**
- Then and now* **1989.24**

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Val Vousden* 1953.8–9  
*Why not a local museum?* 1970.16  
*William Dargan* 1957.31, 1957.33  
*Working in Oak Park* 1989.23–24
- Burns, C. *Saint Patrick in County Carlow* 1983.26–27
- Burnyeat, John 2016.155
- Burrin bridge 1947.13 (*illus.*)
- Burrin River, prehistoric archaeology 1991.18–21, 1991.27
- Burrin Street, 1969.20 (*illus.*), 1967.cover, 1971.25 (*illus.*)
- Burrin Street of long ago* (Boake) 1947.12–15
- Burtchaell, George Dames, (1853-1921) (genealogist) 1969.19, 1969.22
- Burton family 2011.55–56, 2015.129, 1971.36-37, 2005.15 (*illus.*) 2005.30, 2008.52  
*Burton family* (Poole) 1953.10–13  
*Burtons of Pollacton* (Kelly) 1972.44–45  
Catherlagh Corporation and 2012.13  
Sir Charles Burton (Norton) 1998.91–93, 1999.2–6
- Burton, Frederic William (artist) 2013–14.159-161  
*Burton Hall 1788* 1947.24  
Burton Hall 1958.24-25, 2013–14.36  
Burton, Isabella Julia (*later* Gifford) 2013–14.161  
Burton, William 2012.13–14  
*Burtons of Pollacton, The* (Kelly) 1972.44–45
- Bushe, Charles Kendal, Lord Chief Justice, “*Crime Unparalleled*”: *The Stapletons at Milford Cross* (1828) (Kinsella) 2013–14.185–195
- Busherstown  
Neolithic house 2015.94  
Prehistoric structure 2015.95
- Business archival sources for the local historian* (Ó hÓgartaigh & Ó hÓgartaigh) 2010.14
- Butler, Anne 2011.78 (*illus.*)
- Butler, David, Dr, *Michael Slattery Lectures, reinterpreting rebellion in Irish history* 2008.29–31
- Butler, Sir Edward 2016.76–77
- Butler family (Ballintemple) 2013–14.36
- Butler, James, Archbishop of Cashel and Emly 2016.136
- Butler, Pierce (1744-1822) 1996.29–30
- Butler, Richard J., *Architectural history of Bagenalstown Courthouse, Co. Carlow* (1826) 2015.201–203
- Butler tenants 2012.66
- By the banks of the Barrow* (Murphy) 1958.31–33  
*By Barrow’s banks* (O’Neill) 1974.32  
*Bygone days in Carlow* (Tracey) 1966.34–35
- Byrne, Annie C. *see* Parker-Byrne, Annie
- Byrne, David, (1797–1827), *From Carlow Royalist to Kentucky Republican* (O’Day) 1996.31–35
- Byrne, David (Hibernicus) 2012.124, 2012.128
- Byrne, Edward

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Archbishop Simonds and the Myshall connection* 1993.3  
*From Myshall to Secretary of State of Wisconsin* 1996.13
- Byrne, James (Red Lad), *Red Lad and Blunt: Hacketstown poachers of the early 20th century* (Byrne) 2016.185–189
- Byrne, Jim, (1890-1961), *Famous Jim Byrne of Wexford* (O'Neill) 2008.75–77
- Byrne, John, *Parish of Killabban* 1986.49
- Byrne, Joseph G., *Dr Joseph G. Byrne* (Ellis) 1987.14–15
- Byrne, Martin 2011.25–28
- Byrne, Miles 1949.104–113, 1951.157
- Byrne, Myles 1997.9
- Byrne, Ned, *J.J. Egan famous Co. Carlow athlete* 1999.36
- Byrne, Patrick M.  
*Eagle Hill, Hacketstown: its environs and characters* 2012.55-59, 2013–14.113-116  
*Hacketstown Brass Band (1875–1895)* 2011.69–71  
*Hacketstown's building boom of 1937* 2015.193–196  
*Red Lad and Blunt: Hacketstown poachers of the early 20th century* 2016.185–189
- Byrne, Sophie 2016.132, 2016.183
- Byrne, Terence 2013–14.58
- Byrne, Tom  
*Minnesota pioneers* 2001.24  
*Most religious family from Bagenalstown* 2004.38  
*Thomas MacDonald Patterson* 2000.79–80
- Cahill, Daniel W., D.D. 1962.8–9, 1962.36–38
- Cahill, Thomas 2012.30
- Callinan, Elaine, *1641 Rebellion in Carlow: causes and consequences* 2015.80–85
- Calling the Kettle black: Parnell, oratory and invective* (Travers) 2008.17–23
- Calvert family 2013–14.167
- Camp Hill 2015.130
- Campion, Edward I., P.P. 1974.12–14
- canals 1963.23, 1986.34–35, 2009.19–21
- Captain Bill Murphy of Tullow* (O'Donovan) 2016.37–44
- Captain Lewis Edward Nolan and the charge of the Light Brigade* (Lynch) 2003.44–47
- Carbery, Brendan 2011.105 (illus.) 2011.108
- Carbery brothers (1970s) 2011.107 (illus.)
- Carbery, Dan 2011.2  
*Building of Scoil Mhuire gan Smál* 2010.116–119  
*Going to the pictures* (Carbery) 2012.141–143  
*Irish Convention TCD 1917* 2008.32
- Carden, Arthur E., *Earl of Catherlough* 1993.22
- Cardinal Patrick Francis Moran* (Ellis) 1982.41–47
- Cardinal Wiseman's tour in Ireland* (Kavanagh) 1999.90
- Carew, Sir Peter 1975.13, 1995.10–12
- Carew tombstone, Old Leighlin 1997.86 (illus.)
- Carleton, William  
faction fighting 2012.195

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry* 2013–14.90
- Carloman* (McMillan) 1999.55
- Carlovian milestones, early 20th Century* (Clifton) 1965.24–26
- Carlovians in the Defence Forces 1922-1984* (Nolan) 2001.2–4, 2002.2–4, 2005.17–20
- Carlovians in the Defence Forces* (contd.) (Nolan) 2004.88–94, 2008.74
- Carlovians deported to Australia 1798* 1997.92–93
- Carlovians in the Great War* (Maguire) 1997.74–75, 1997.93
- Carlovians who died in World War I* (Kenna) 2002.82–90
- Carlovians in the Wild Geese* (Ó hAnnracháin) 2008.33–38
- "Carlow: a journey to the past"; Heritage Week 2015* (Ó Murchú) 2016.179–182
- Carlow 800 History Conference* 2013–14.124–125
- Carlow 800* (O'Neill) 2013–14.83
- Carlow 1788* (Lucas) 1948.89–90
- Carlow in the 1830s* (O'Neill) 1972.47
- Carlow in 1842* 1948.91–96
- Carlow of 1888* (Clifton) 1961.14–15
- Carlow 1890-93: Trade Unions, The I.R.B. and Parnellism* (Lane) 2009.8–10
- Carlow 1913 All-Ireland Junior semi-finalists* (Murphy) 2008.42
- Carlow agricultural community and the Irish National League* (Murphy) 1989.12–15
- Carlow Art Collection goes on the World Wide Web* 1996.84–85
- Carlow associations with "The Battle of the Pound"* (Nolan) 1970.10–12
- Carlow born philanthropist* (Eager) 2005.50–52
- Carlow born philanthropist Thomas Pleasants and the Royal Dublin Society* (Eager) 1972.15–17
- Carlow Branch Irish Transport & General Workers' Union* (Purcell) 1982.25
- Carlow Brigade I.R.A. Roll of Honour 1916-1924* (Murphy) 2003.36–42
- Carlow Castle* 1948.84 (illus.), 1951.176–177, 2004.17 (illus.) 2010.38–40
- Administration from Carlow Castle in the thirteenth century* (O'Shea) 2013–14.47–48
- Carlow's feudal fortress* (Hadden) 1957.21–25
- Castle of Carlow* (O'Connor) 1998.37–42
- Hogerzeil's drawing* 2016.166
- Robert Hartpole, Constable of Carlow* (Kelly) 2016.72–84
- view of (1792)* 2013–14.57 (illus.)
- Carlow Castle and her damask weaver* (Moran) 1986.20
- Carlow Cavalry, part of the Roll 1796–1798* 1997.20–23
- Carlow Choral Society*
- activities 1911-1944* (Tracey) 1960.8–13
- foundation* (Brady) 2006.48–49
- Ruddigore 1928* 2005.70–71
- Carlow Choral Society present Ruddigore 1928* 2005.70–71
- Carlow College* see *St Patrick's College*
- Carlow College, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania* (McKenna) 1997.60–62
- Carlow College, two hundred years of education* (McEvoy) 1992.2–8
- Carlow connections from a new book: "The villain of steam: life of Dionysius Lardner"* by A.L. Martin (McMillan and Nevin) 2016.95–97
- Carlow Corporation* (O'Shea) 2000.30–31
- Carlow County Board G.A.A. 1909* (Brophy) 2002.47

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Carlow County Council 2015.49–52  
committees and officers 1926 2000.45  
Grand Jury system 1999.77–78  
roll of chairpersons 1999.52-53 (*illus.*)
- Carlow County football teams 1984.23 (*illus.*), 1984.25 (*illus.*)
- Carlow County Library  
Jackson Bequest 2004.54  
local history sources 1978.21, 1993.25  
Proby Bequest 2011.134–141  
services 1930-1980 2010.44–47  
Wiseman donation 2011.136
- Carlow County Library, local history* 1993.25
- Carlow County Museum 1948.51, 1985.*back cover*  
*Building on a legacy, the archaeological collection of Carlow County Museum* (Marshall) 2012.77–80  
*Carlow Museum* (MacSuibhne) 1972.37  
Committee reports 1982.26, 1983.20, 1984.30, 1985.14  
conservation of Jackson Collection 1997.43  
Council grant 1974.30  
designation status granted 2003.78  
exhibits 1974.28, 1975.35, 1976.33, 1977.28  
founding members 2015.155  
*Museum musings* (Kelly) 1974.28  
museum staff 1976.36, 1985.26  
new museum (Mulligan) 2010.113–114  
premises (College Street) 1972.31, 1972.50, 1973.42  
premises (Town Hall) 1977.27, 1977.29, 1978.13, 1978.28, 1980.28, 1980.30, 1981.25, 1983.12  
reports by Alec Burns 1986.2, 1986.46, 1987.2, 1988.23, 1989.15  
reports by Kevin Kennedy 1990.3, 1991.23  
Tyndall memorabilia 2011.136  
*Why a local museum?* (Rowe) 1948.85  
*Why not a local museum?* (Burns) 1970.16
- Carlow County Museum - Ireland's newest museum opens* (Mulligan) 2012.110–116  
*Carlow County Museum, designation status granted* 2003.78  
*Carlow County Surveyors* (O'Donoghue) 2009.11–16
- Carlow Courthouse, 1951.173-174  
1953.39 (*illus.*), 1964.*cover*, 1973.9 (*illus.*) 1974.35  
*Battle for the Courthouse* (Ellis) 2000.44  
*Carlow Courthouse and railings* (McParland) 1973.9, 1999.51  
Crimean gun (Hadden) 1961.29  
*Snippets from the past* (Ellis) 2000.44–45  
*see also* Deighton Hall
- Carlow Courthouse and railings* (McParland) 1973.9, 1999.51  
*Carlow Courts and adventures of an Irish R.M.* (Murphy) 1992.12–14  
*Carlow Criminal Court* (Doran) 1981.23–24



## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Carlow and Darwin: Ireland and the age of the Earth debate* (McMillan, Nevin and De Arce) **2011.118–133**
- Carlow Elections 1899 **2015.46–57**
- Carlow electricity undertaking* (Wright) **1981.24**
- Carlow emigrant to America, Nicholas Fain* (Fain) **1996.70–71**
- Carlow emigrant to Australia* (Kavanagh) **1986.15–19**
- Carlow enigma, Ballymoon Castle* (Fitzmaurice) **1967.14–15**
- Carlow evictions in 1832* (Clarke) **2002.92**
- Carlow in fact and fiction: A response to “Lucinda Sly - a woman hanged”* (Kinsella) **2013–14.89-94**
- Carlow family in Canada* (LaPorte) **2009.65–68**
- Carlow fifty years ago* (Ellis) **1963.21–27**
- Carlow folly, A* (Feeley and Moore) **2016.66–67**
- Carlow football in the 40s* (White) **2004.19–22**
- Carlow GAA 125th anniversary exhibition* (Mulligan) **2009.140–141**
- Carlow Gaol* (Thomas) **1983.8–9**
- Carlow garden festival **2013–14.39**
- Carlow Garrison (1570s) **2016.77**
- Carlow Gas Works* (Kelly) **1961.18–19**
- Carlow gentleman of the eighteenth century* **1955.4**
- Carlow Gramophone Society **2012.61**
- Carlow Grand Jury Presentments, Spring (1807)* (Lyons) **2013–14.196-203**
- Carlow Guardians **2015.55**
- Carlow Heritage Award 2008* **2009.7**
- Carlow Heritage Award 2012 **2013–14.123**
- Carlow Historical and Archaeological Society (CHAS)
- History Project Competition for National Schools **2010.9**
  - members' publications **2015.103**
  - museum founded **2012.110**
  - name changed from OCS **2001.39**
  - Scotland (2011) **2011.103–104**
  - summer outing 154, **2012**
  - trip to the Cotswolds **2013–14.170-171**
  - trip to Somerset, Devon, Cornwall **2015.25–26**
  - visit to Anne Hathaway's cottage **2013–14.162 (illus.)**
  - visit to Bleinheim **2013–14.61 (illus.)**
  - website launched **2009.55**
  - Winter lectures **2006.4, 2007.7, 2008.3, 2009.3, 2010.3**
- see also* Old Carlow Society
- Carlow history and society* (Manning) **2009.137–138**
- Carlow a hundred and thirty years ago* (O'Neill) **1967.21–22**
- Carlow Hunt, **1972.21 (illus.)**
- Carlow Hunt, The* (Fennell) **1968.13–14**
- Carlow Institute of Further Education **2013–14.141-142**
- Carlow and its FRSS* (McMillan & Nevin) **2008.111–121**
- Carlow and its medieval walls* (Feeley & Sheehan) **2004.16–18**

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Carlow Legion of Volunteers 2012.120  
Carlow Little Theatre Society 1954.42, 1957.16, 1986.50–51, 1994.15  
*Carlow Little Theatre Society and me* (Dooley) 1994.15  
*Carlow Maces in R.I.A. Museum, Dublin* (Gorstin) 1948.69  
*Carlow man, founder of four schools* (Nevin) 2000.22–23  
*Carlow man who saved Hitler* (Thorpe) 2011.62–63  
*Carlow Mart, the beginning* (Murphy) 1978.10–11  
Carlow Mart founders 2016.53 (illus.)  
*Carlow Mechanics' Institute, first Annual Report 1853* 1986.30–33  
*Carlow men in Cork ambush* (Kavanagh) 1978.4–6  
*Carlow men who were awarded the Victoria Cross* (Maguire) 1998.26  
Carlow Men's Association New York 2004.3  
Carlow Mental Hospital 1953.35, 1956.21  
*Carlow Militia 1794* 1982.30  
*Carlow Militia and the rebellion in Meath 1798* (Kerrane) 1970.8–9  
*Carlow Militia, The* (Hadden) 1960.20–24  
*Carlow Militia and Yeomen Cavalry 1807* 2001.46–47  
*Carlow miscellany* (Ellis) 1989.16  
*Carlow Morning Post* 1947.32, 1948.80, 1957.14–15, 1961.31, 1986.55, 2012.14  
    Carlow trials reported 1992.12–14  
    Killeshin Church 1987.10  
    Rochfort, Horace 2012.136  
    Rochfort, John Staunton 2012.135  
*Carlow M.P., Sir John Acton* (Brophy) 1951.167–171  
*Carlow Museum* (MacSuibhne) 1972.37  
*Carlow newspapers 1828-1841* (Kavanagh) 1975.26–28  
Carlow (No.1) Rural District Council 2015.52–54  
*Carlow old and new* (Parker-Byrne) 1996.55–56  
*Carlow past and present* (Parker-Byrne) 2000.34–35, 2001.40–42, 2002.14–15, 2005.81–82  
*Carlow person of the century* 1999.58–59, 2000.25–28  
Carlow Pipers Band 1919 1981.19 (illus.)  
*Carlow poet or rhymmer* (Purcell) 1964.9–11  
Carlow Polo Club 2016.94  
*Carlow Poor Law Union* (O'Shea) 2003.28–35  
Carlow Poor Law Union Workhouse 2013–14.68 (illus.)  
*Carlow Post* 1958.12–13, 1958.28, 1958.29, 1969.8, 1982.10, 1996.38  
*Carlow Post Office* (Burke) 1968.9–12  
Carlow railway station 2013–14.50 (illus.)  
*Carlow railway* (Westman) 1977.26  
*Carlow Redcoat, Carolina Rebel, Pierce Butler* (Farry) 1996.29–30  
*Carlow remembers Michael O'Hanrahan* (Abbey) 2006.5–6  
*Carlow Rifles/King's Royal Rifle Corps* (Lynch) 2015.141  
Carlow Rowing Club 2011.44 (illus.)  
    Aidan Murray's Scull 2009.151  
    *Master of the waters from Wells* 2000.81–84  
    *Oars on the feather* 1953.13

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- 150th Anniversary **2009**.*back cover*
- Rathdonnell Cup **2012**.175–176
- Rivals and revels on the river* **1959**.29–31
- Rowing and Carlow Rowing Club* (Behan) **2008**.8–10
- Carlow 'rubbing shoulders with the dead'* (Mulligan) **2008**.5
- Carlow Rugby Club* (Fennell) **1962**.22–24
- Carlow Sentinel*
  - Election in 1918 **1998**.79
  - London letter 1872 **1973**.44
  - relic from St Mary's **2004**.55
- Carlow, Smith's Hill, Ontario* **1999**.40–42
- Carlow Standard*, editor John Ryan **1997**.71
- Carlow Swimming Club **2013–14**.82–83
- Carlow Team (1957/58) **2015**.57 (*illus.*)
- Carlow Technical School **1948**.61 (*illus.*) **1954**.21
- Carlow then and now* (Burns) **1975**.16, **1977**.22–23
- Carlow Town in 1824* **1947**.29–32
- Carlow Town
  - aerial view **1948**.72–73 (*illus.*)
  - Castle Gate **2011**.54–55
  - Dublin Gate 55–56
  - ordnance survey (1839) **2015**.98
  - Tullow Gate **2001**.54
- Carlow Town about 1832* (Tracey) **1951**.178
- Carlow Town Borough, Borough electoral list of 1832* (O'Shea) **2011**.38–44
- Carlow Town boundary 1855* **2001**.45 (*illus.*)
- Carlow Town Commission
  - Father John Dempsey and Carlow Town Commission* (O'Shea) **2012**.18–20
  - first Town Commission (O'Shea) **2001**.29–33
  - second Town Commission (O'Shea) **2001**.43–45, **2001**.72
- Carlow town and county of old* (Westman) **1980**.9
- Carlow town heritage trail* (Mulligan) **2009**.139
- Carlow tribute to Walt Disney, A* (Stratton Ryan) **2016**.4–10
- Carlow Union **2003**.34 (*illus.*), **2013–14**.131
  - Carlow Poor Law Union* (O'Shea) **2003**.28–35
  - Carlow Workhouse* **1972**.39
  - Carlow Workhouse burial ground* **1993**.10
  - Carlow Workhouse during the famine years* (Robins) **1975**.29–32
  - Carlow Workhouse* (Foley) **1999**.7–13
  - Carlow Workhouse* (Murphy) **2010**.80–85
  - James Lawless* (Clarke) **1998**.36
  - Old Union **1960**.32 (*illus.*)
  - Outdoor Relief in Carlow **1981**.21
  - Workhouse or Old Union Kilkenny Road* (Kelly) **1960**.31–32, **1960**.42
- Carlow Urban District Council **2015**.47–48
  - building schemes **1957**.8–11

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Chairpersons **1999.74–76**
- Carlow Vocational School  
*Early days of technical education in Carlow* (Mulcrone and Rattigan) **2013–14.135-143**  
national and international awards **2013–14.144**
- Carlow Waterworks **1948.62-65, 1993.14 (illus.) 1993.15**
- Carlow woman Ann Glover, witch or martyr?* (MacSuibhne) **1971.28–29**
- Carlow Workhouse* **1972.39**
- Carlow Workhouse burial ground* (Nationalist & Leinster Times) **1993.10**
- Carlow Workhouse during the Famine years* (Robins) **1975.29–32**
- Carlow Workhouse* (Foley) **1999.7–13**
- Carlow Workhouse* (Murphy) **2010.80–85**
- Carlow Workman's Club 1899-1910* (Purcell) **1982.20–25**
- Carlow Workman's Club **1957.16–17, 1983.27**
- Carlow Workman's Club* (Ellis) **1999.71–73**
- Carlow Yeomanry, belt plate **2012.122 (illus.)**
- Carlow-Graigie Amateur Dramatic Club **1954.22–23**
- Carlow-Graigie National School **1962.13, 1962.41**
- Carlow-Graigie* (Tracey) **1951.178**
- Carlow's ancient stone cross slabs* (Ellis) **1999.56–57**
- Carlow's collection of cromlechs* (Ellis) **1999.47–49**
- Carlow's doorways* (O'Rourke) **1962.28–29**
- Carlow's feudal fortress* (Hadden) **1957.21–25**
- Carlow's First Charter* (O'Shea) **2015.132–135**
- Carlow's first G.A.A. football championship* (O'Neill) **2009.155–158**
- Carlow's first Town Commission 1840-1854* (O'Shea) **2001.29–33**
- Carlow's former fever hospitals* (Kelly) **1974.26**
- Carlow's lady barber* (Poole) **1953.27**
- Carlow's old inns, churches, gaol and castle* **1951.172–178**
- Carlow's old inns and taverns* (Hadden) **1959.14–22, 2005.58–62, 2005.65**
- Carlow's Olympic connections* (O'Toole) **2012.153–154**
- Carlow's proud handball tradition* (McGrath) **2004.31–36**
- Carlow's second Town Commission 1855-1899* (O'Shea) **2001.43–45, 2001.72**
- Carlow's thirteen pieces of rock art* (Ellis) **1999.91–94**
- Carlow's volcano* (McArdle) **2009.45–47**
- Carmelites **1968.30**  
*Carmelites of Leighlinbridge* (Burke) **2000.69–76**  
in Leighlinbridge (Nevin) **2008.39–40**
- Carmelites of Leighlinbridge* (Burke) **2000.69–76**
- Carolan, Nicholas  
*John Neale, surgeon and musician* **2010.52–54**
- Carrigduff Castle **1990.25 (illus.)**
- cars *see* motor cars
- Carson, Sir Edward, and Ulster Volunteer Force **2006.59–60**
- cartoons, "*Shemus*" *Cartoons in the Freeman's Journal, The* (Larkin) **2012.177–179**
- Carved in stone* (Ellis) **2000.44–45**
- Casement, Sir Roger, (1864-1916) **2002.40–46**

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Irish Brigade and **2011.62**
- Casey, Sr Gertrude **2011.80**
- Castle of Carlow* (O'Connor) **1998.37–42**
- Castle Hill **1984.26–27, 1987.29, 1999.16–17, 1999.76 (illus.) 2016.161**
- Castle Hill and Staples Town* (Dineley) **1999.76**
- Castle Street, photographs **1963.21, 1969.21, 2015.8**
- Castle Street, Castle Hill and Coalmarket recollected* (Burns) **1984.26–27**
- Castlecomer (Co. Kilkenny), coal mining (Wandesforde) **1975.33–34, 1975.38**
- Castledermot 812 A.D.* (Wall) **1999.85**
- Castledermot (Co. Kildare) **1999.85, 1999.99**
- Castlemore, **1992.23 (illus.), 1998.41 (illus.), 2002.49 (illus.), 2003.48 (illus.)**
- Castlemore House **2011.67**
- Castlemore motte and bailey* (Delaney) **2003.81–83**
- castles
- Castles of County Carlow* (Clarke) **1990.24–26, 1990.31**
- Clonmore castle **2012.107–109**
- Fassnagh Rheban (Wilderness of Rheban)* (Taaffe) **1984.10–12**
- Kavanagh Castles of Co. Carlow* (Kenny) **2012.140**
- Some castles near Carlow* (Hadden) **1956.14–15**
- see also* Ballyloughan castle; Ballymoon castle; Carlow castle; Clogrennan castle; Clonmore castle; Garryhill castle; Huntington castle; Kilkea castle; Leighlinbridge castle; Shrule castle
- Castletown
- Castletown Yeomanry* (Hayes-McCoy) **1949.104–113**
- Chapel at Castletown* (Monahan) **2004.83**
- Faulkners of Castletown* (Monahan) **1952.22–23**
- Henry Faulkner, African explorer* (Monahan) **1984.8–9**
- monument **1985.10 (illus.)**
- Phil Kennedy, born to be hanged* (Monahan) **1953.25–27**
- Phil Kennedy of Castletown* (Monahan) **1977.13–14**
- Sir Arthur Brooke Faulkner* (Monahan) **1976.34–35**
- Castletown Castle **2012.140**
- Castletown Yeomanry* (Hayes-McCoy) **1949.104–113**
- Cathair Mór, King of Leinster **2016.168**
- Cathedral of the Assumption **2008.11**
- Environs of Carlow Cathedral* **1965.21–23**
- Foundation stone of Carlow Cathedral* (Hickey) **1963.16–17, 1963.40**
- If Carlow Cathedral could speak* (Hickey) **1954.27–37**
- organ recital 1860 **1991.29**
- photographs **1949.116, 1952.cover 1958.22, 1963.42, 1987.9**
- cathedrals *see* Cathedral of the Assumption; St Laserian's Cathedral
- Catherlach Charter **2012.12**
- Catherlough Corporation **2012.13–14**
- Catherlough County* **1989.31**
- Catholic Church
- response to Tyndall's *Belfast Address* **2011.128–130**

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- ultramontane movement **2011.126, 2011.131**
- veto controversy (1808) **2011.46–50**
- Catholic Committee **2011.49**
- Catholic Emancipation **2011.47, 2011.49**
- Catholic Young Men's Society (CYMS), Bagenalstown **1993.28–29**
- Catterson Smith, Stephen **2013–14.156–157, 2013–14.161**
  - and Dargan **2013–14.161**
  - portrait of John Watson **2013–14.156**
- Cawley, Sean, *Ancient jewellery in Carlow* **1997.68–70**
- Ceatharlach - Ré nua na Gaeilge* (Ní Murchú) **1986.39–40**
- Céide Fields, County Mayo **2012.147**
- Céide walls of Mount Leinster* (Conry) **2008.16**
- Celtic connection in Carlow* (Crowe) **1980.16**
- cemeteries
  - Castle Hill (Ellis) **1999.16–17**
  - Clonagoose, Kiltannel, St Mullins (O'Neill) **1985.11–13**
  - Cloydagh graveyard (Comerford) **2003.3**
  - inscriptions **1988.7, 1990.19–20**
  - St Mary's Cemetery **1993.15**
- Census 1841* (King) **2006.7–11**
- Census of Ireland 1659 (extract) **1980.14**
- Census of Ireland 1861 (extract) **1981.27**
- Census of the parish of Tullow in 1795* (Dickson) **1972.25–27**
- Centenary of the Pioneer Total Abstinence Association of the Sacred Heart* (O'Hare) **1999.81–84**
- Chairmen and Secretaries of Carlow County GAA Board 1888-2009* (Scott) **2009.142–151**
- Chambers, Robert **2011.130**
- Chapel at Castletown* (Monahan) **2004.83**
- Chapels of Leighlinbridge 1729-1788* (Nevin) **2008.39–41**
- Chaplains in the Defence Forces* **1997.42**
- Charge of the Light Brigade **2016.84**
- Charles I, King **2016.153**
- Charles II, King **2012.13, 2013–14.129**
- Charleville, Charles William Bury, Earl of **2012.14, 2013–14.129**
- Charlotte Street **1957.19**
- Chetwood, William **2013–14.36**
- Chevalier Mattieu de Cooke (1658–1740)* (Cooke) **2015.12–21**
- Chichester, Thomas Pelham, 2nd Earl of **2015.170**
- Childers, Erskine **2012.178, 2012.179**
- Chinnery, George (artist) **1976.32–33, 2013–14.157–159**
  - Artist's Wife* **2013–14.158**
  - portrait of Maria Vigne **2013–14.161**
- choirs **2012.61**
  - see also* Carlow Choral Society; St Cecilia's Choir
- Christian Brothers
  - Br John Dominic McKenna* (by a Christian Brother) **1978.8–9**

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Brother James Calasanctius Whitty* (Judge) 2001.14–18  
*Carlow man, founder of four schools* (Nevin) 2000.22–23  
*Irish Christian Brothers in Bagenalstown (1870–1886)* (Kavanagh) 2013–14.13-17  
*Maurice and the Woodcutter* 2002.51 (*illus.*)  
*Christian Brothers in Borris* (Brady) 1986.45–46  
*Christian Brothers in Carlow, The* (O'Neill) 1956.37  
*Christian Brothers and their boys, The* (Burns) 1959.8–10  
Christian Endeavour Society 2011.22  
Christianity, *Drumpea: The coming of Christianity* (O'Neill) 2012.29–31  
Christle, Joe, (trade unionist) 2002.11, 2002.13  
Church of the Sacred Heart, Borris, window 2011.9 (*illus.*)  
Church Street 1990.*back cover*  
churches  
    *Chapels of Leighlinbridge 1729-1788* (Nevin) 2008.39–41  
    *see also* Adelaide Memorial church; cathedrals; Duiske Abbey; Holy Cross church; Methodist church; St Anne's; St Dymphna's; St Mary's; Scots church  
cinemas 1948.59, 1952.6, 1952.15, 1954.24, 1971.25 (*illus.*) 2005.82  
    *Going to the pictures* (Carbery) 2012.141–143  
    the Ritz 2012.141  
*Cist-burial with food vessel from Slyguff townland nr Bagenalstown* (Ryan) 1974.21–24  
cist-graves 2011.83  
    Linkardstown-type (Ryan) 1972.18–21  
*Civic Improvement Fund, The* (Bergin) 1956.8  
*Civil Defence* (O'Mahony) 2002.33–34  
*Civil Engineering at Carlow IT* (Glynn) 2010.63–69  
Civil War, *Carlow men in Cork ambush* (Kavanagh) 1978.4–6  
*Clan Kavanagh* (Dalton) 1994.4–6  
Clancarty, Richard Le Poer Trench, 2nd Earl of 2011.73  
Clarence, Prince Albert Victor, Duke of 2013–14.58  
Clarence, Prince Lionel, Duke of 2016.164  
    *Lionel Duke of Clarence* (O'Shea) 2015.86–87  
Clarke, Frank  
    *Everyday life in Ireland in the 1830s* 2000.57–68  
    *St Mullins during the famine years* 1997.29–33  
Clarke, Thomas 2011.2  
    *Carlow claimants for compensation in 1798* 1998.56–61  
    *Carlow evictions in 1832* 2002.92  
    *Castles of County Carlow* 1990.24–26, 1990.31  
    *Coulter Club 1773* 2002.59  
    *Customs of the Manor of Carlow* 1994.26–27  
    *Friarstown font* 2007.57  
    *Irish place and field names in Co. Carlow* 1986.12–14  
    *James Lawless* 1998.36  
    *Killerig and district* 1968.21–22  
    *Medieval Carlow: some documents* 1980.4–5  
    *Ordnance Survey 1839 (extracts)* 2002.65

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Part of the Roll of the 1st Carlow Cavalry* 1997.20–23  
*17th century Carlow leases* 1989.25–27, 1989.29  
Clashganny 1986.35 (illus.), 1987.31 (illus.)  
Claude, Sr M., *Doctor Daniel Delaney* 1978.30–31  
Clayton, Robert Browne, Jackson Bequest 2004.50  
Cleaver, Euseby, Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns 2016.138  
Clement XI, Pope 2016.133  
Clement XII, Pope 2016.134  
clergy  
*Clergy in Carlow during the 1798 Insurrection* (McKenna) 1998.65–67  
*Emergence of the clergy in Borris, The* (Joyce) 2016.11–19  
*Involvement of the Catholic clergy with the republican struggle in Carlow from 1913–21*  
(Joyce) 2016.100–104  
*Kildare and Leighlin Roman Catholic Chaplains in World War I* (Power) 2016.145–152  
Clifden, Henry Agar-Ellis, 2nd Viscount 2011.47  
Clifton, Hugh  
*Carlovian milestones, early 20th century* 1965.24–26  
*Carlow of 1888* 1961.14–15  
*First sympathetic strike, perhaps* 1966.36  
*Hedge schools of Carlow* 1960.14–19  
*In and around Carlow (1681)* 1962.16–18  
*Remarkable James Haughton from Carlow* 1963.28  
*When we stepped together* 1967.25–26  
Clinton, Joseph, *St Laurence O’Toole* 1970.33  
*Cloch an Bhreathnaigh Kilgraney* (Dunne) 1986.27  
*Clochán na Marabhan* (Ballon Hill) (Nolan) 1968.31–32  
*Clogrennan Castle* (Hadden) 1977.19–21  
Clogrennane, 1984.11 (illus.)  
2009.18 (illus.), 2010.87 (illus.)  
*Clogrennan Castle* (Hadden) 1977.19–21  
Clogrennan House 1959.23–24  
*Cloydagh graveyard in the Clogrennane Demesne* (Comerford) 2003.3  
*Folklore of Clogrennane* (Kavanagh) 2000.11–18  
*Story of Cloghgreannan* (Fitzmaurice) 1966.14–18  
Clogrennane House 2012.117, 2012.121, 2012.front cover  
painting of 2012.136 (illus.)  
Clogrennane Lodge 2012.121–122  
Clonagoose 1985.12, 1989.11, 2010.86  
Clonburrin House, *Letters from Clonburrin (1880–1930)* (McCarthy) 2012.180–195  
*Clonegal: before, during and after the 1798 Rising* (White) 1997.5–7  
Clonegal 1997.5–7, 2000.77 (illus.), 2009.25  
Huntington castle gardens 2013–14.37  
*Parish of Clonegal* (White) 1987.24–27  
Cloney, Thomas 2011.47  
Clonmelsh graveyard  
Bennett headstones 2015.175, 2015.176



## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Disney tombs **2016.5**
- Clonmelsh (Rath Melsigi) **2010.86**  
early Christian connections between Ireland and Holland (Vermuelen) **1990.6–7**  
St Willibrord and origins of Irish dance (Ó Cróinín) **1996.53–54**  
and St Willibrord (Seiler) **2000.50–51**
- Clonmelsh (Rath Melsigi) Willibrord and the origins of Irish dance* (Ó Cróinín) **1996.53–54**
- Clonmore  
*Come capture a castle at Clonmore* (Hadden) **1974.15–17**  
cross slab **1992.17** (illus.)  
extract *Lewis's Carlow* **2009.25**  
Mansion House Famine Relief Fund **2010.34–36**  
monastery **1967.11–12**  
*Riches of Clonmore* (McDonald) **1978.12–13, 1981.13–14**
- Clonmore Castle* (Leahy) **1951.183–185**
- Clonmore, Co. Carlow. Its antiquities* (Fitzgerald) **2012.105–109**
- Clonmore and the McCalls* (Purcell) **1966.28–30**
- Clopook **1957.29–30**
- Closh **2010.40**
- Cloughna **1997.37**
- Cloydagh, **1991.16** (illus.), **1998.16** (illus.), **2003.3, 2010.87**
- Cloydagh Anglican church **2012.131** (illus.)
- Club House Hotel (Whitmore's Hotel) **2005.61** (illus.) **2011.56**
- Co. Carlow Cricket Club in the 1870s* (Bagenal) **1970.13–16**
- co-operative societies, *Carlow mart, the beginning* (Murphy) **1978.10–11**
- coaches, coachline business **2013–14.129**
- Coady, Francis, *Hidden bridges of the mountain river and its tributaries, The* **2015.88–90**
- coal by-products (Prendergast) **1990.8–9**
- Coal mining in the Castlecomer area* (Wandesforde) **1975.33–34, 1975.38**
- Coal Quay **2009.17** (illus.)
- Cobbet, William **2011.47**
- Cobden, Thomas Alfred **1947.8, 1954.29, 1958.15–16**  
*Braganza, its architect and first owner* (Brophy) **1949.123–126**  
and Ducketts Grove **1959.24–25, 2013–14.39, 2013–14.117**  
Killeshin Church of Ireland **2012.7**  
*Works by Thomas Alfred Cobden* (MacLeod) **1987.8–10**
- Cock Pit Lane **1953.37, 1985.23**
- Cohen, David, *Kavanagh MP: An inspirational story* **2013–14.91**
- Coke family, *Matthew Coke, Esq., Painstown* (O'Hare) **1998.27–33**
- Col. Walter Bagenal of Dunleckney and Dame Anne Butler of Rathellen* (Hayden) **1959.26–28, 1959.31**
- Coláiste Mhuire, Cnoc Beag *see* Knockbeg College
- Coláiste Mhuire, Cnoc Beag 1847-1988* (Ó Lionnáin) **1988.10–11**
- Cole, Kaye, *Fishbourne family in Carlow* **2013–14.126–134**
- Colgan, Anna **2016.183**
- Colgan, Louise **2013–14.94**  
*Ducketts' Grove* **2013–14.117–118**

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- College Street **1953.cover**, **1957.12** (*illus.*)  
Colles, Ramsay, *Parnell's last fight* **1980.10-11**  
Collier, Peter Fenelon **1980.22**, **1985.cover**, **1999.46**  
    *Peter Fenelon Collier* (Keogh & Murphy) **2001.68-72**  
    *Setting a headline for success: the story of a Carlow emigrant* (Breen) **2015.118-122**  
Collier, Robert J. **2015.121** (*illus.*) **2015.121-122**  
*Colliers of Bunclody* (Murphy) **2002.12-13**  
*Collier's* (magazine), *Setting a headline for success: the story of a Carlow emigrant* (Breen) **2015.118-122**  
Collins, John **2011.64**, **2011.65**  
Colloton, Mayler and Loretto **2016.62**  
Colman, Saint, *St Colman of Stradbally* (O'Dooley) **1981.20-21**  
Columbine, Charles **2015.4**, **2015.5**  
Colville, William **2016.24**  
Colville, William Chaigneau **2016.24-25**  
*Come capture a castle at Clonmore* (Hadden) **1974.15-17**  
*Come capture a castle at Shrule* (Hadden) **1973.29-31**  
*Come capture castles at Garryhill* (Hadden) **1972.28-31**  
Comerford, Jean, *I visited Braganza* **1971.26**  
Comerford, M., Rev., *Cloydagh graveyard in the Clogrennane demesne* **2003.3**  
Comerford, Marie, (Republican) **1983.6**, **1983.7**  
Comerford, Michael, Coadjutor Bishop of Kildare & Leighlin **1957.18**, **2012.157** (*illus.*), **2012.159**  
    *Dr Michael Comerford, Bishop and Historian* (Tracey) **1958.21-22**  
    *Dr Michael Comerford* (O'Shea) **1981.22-23**  
    and Killoughternane chalice (Kinsella) **1999.100-101**  
Comerford, Pat, *Oak Park maps and other estate documents* **1994.7**  
Condit, Thomas, *What is a cursus?* **2003.2**  
Condit, Thomas, & Gibbons, Michael  
    *Aerial photography a window into the past* **1987.6-7**  
    *Two Hillforts at Knockscur and Ballinkillin Co. Carlow* **1986.8-9**  
*Conducted tour of Clopook and Timahoe* **1957.29-30**  
Confederation of Kilkenny **2008.78-87**  
Conlon, Lil **2016.48**  
Connellan, Seamus  
    *Brothers in arms* **2004.7-9**  
    *The O'Mearas of Carlow* **2006.12-14**  
Connolly, Victor, *Vigors family of Burgage Leighlinbridge* **2011.93-102**  
Connors, Johnny **2012.55-56**  
Conran, John **2013-14.114-116**  
Conroy, Thomas, *St Dympna's Church Carlow* **2009.56-57**  
Conry, Michael J.  
    book launch (2012) **2012.11** (*illus.*)  
    Carlow Heritage Award 2008 **2009.7**  
    *Céide walls of Mount Leinster* **2008.16**  
    *Dating old stone drains in Rossmore Forest* **1973.22-25**

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Hare-slips in the walls of the deerpark on Ballintemple estate* 2016.173–174  
Heritage Council 1995.37  
*Irish women carried goods on their heads in the early decades of the twentieth century* 2016.175–178  
*Night of the Big Wind and its impact in Co. Carlow* 2008.11  
*War Memorial in Leighlin* 2002.4–5  
*Contentious County Carlow Land Surveyors (Law)* 1997.8–9  
Conwill, James, *Newspaper Man: James Conwill (1861–1936)* (Kavanagh) 2013–14.5–6  
Conwill, John, (1802–1880) 2011.23, 2011.126  
*The village schoolmaster* (Kavanagh) 1989.3–8  
Conyers, Thomas 2011.55, 2011.57  
Cooke, Kieran, *Chevalier Mattieu de Cooke (1658–1740)* 2015.12–21  
Cooke, Mattieu de, Chevalier 2015.12–21  
Cooke, Terence, Cardinal 1998.31  
Coolmore Stud, Tipperary 2011.100, 2011.101, 2012.21, 2012.22–23  
Coolyhune fort 2000.cover  
*Coolyhune star fort* (Doyle) 1987.16–17, 1988.21  
*Coonamble 'at the end of the world?' Brigidine mission to Australia* (Power) 2010.120–121  
Cooney, D.A. Levistone 2011.22  
Coonogue Bridge 2015.90 (illus.)  
*Coonogue eviction* (Bolger) 1996.60–62  
*Coonogue evictions 1839* (Ellis) 1995.14–16  
Cooper, Robert and Joy 2011.22  
*Corcorans and Governeys* 1955.18  
*Cork 800* (Holohan) 1985.20  
Corlett, Chris, & Mulligan, Dermot, *Rock art at Knockmore, Ballymurphy, Co. Carlow* 2007.17  
Cornwall, Robert 2012.117, 2012.122, 2012.125, 2012.128, 2012.134  
    letter re Bennett's murder 2015.162–163  
    murder of William Bennett 2015.169, 2015.170  
    and United Irishmen 2015.166–167  
*Corporal Patrick (Doyle) Lillis* (Maguire) 1998.78  
*Corpse watching: a macabre practice in 1830s Leighlin* (Kinsella) 2016.122–125  
Corr, Michael, *An exile returned* 1954.39–41  
Corr, M.J.  
    *Education long ago* 1962.12–13, 1962.41  
    *Pomp and pageantry* 1956.13  
*Correspondence of the Irishmen George Gabriel Stokes and John Tyndall* (McMillan) 2000.39–42  
Corries 1994.11 (illus.), 1994.16–17 (illus.), 2001.6 (illus.)  
Corrigan, Richard, *D'Israeli School Rathvilly* 1983.11  
Costello Memorial Chapel 2012.back cover  
*Cottage industry at Garryhill* 1985.28  
*Coulter Club 1773* (Clarke) 2002.59  
*Counsellor William Francis Finn* (O'Shea) 2010.42–43  
*County Carlow cursus* (Ellis) 2003.2  
*County Carlow elections of 1841 and the Marley evictions* (Joyce) 1999.86–90

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- County Carlow elections of 1852 and 1880 **1956.30–32**  
*County Carlow G.A.A. 1909* **2001.5**  
*County Carlow and the Mansion House Famine Relief Fund* (Shannon) **2010.32–37**  
County Carlow Military Museum, *Museum is born, A* (Duggan) **2012.89**  
*County Carlow Polo Club* **1982.11–13**  
*County Carlow Schools in 1824* (O’Neill) **2007.77–105**  
*County Carlow’s stone crosses* (Ellis) **1999.60–63**  
County Councils, *Administrative County Boundaries* (O’Shea) **1999.38–39, 1999.46**  
County Infirmary **1956.21, 1956.22** (*illus.*)  
*County Statistics (2002)* (Dowling and Nevin) **2016.65**  
County Surveyors, in Carlow (O’Donoghue) **2009.12–16**  
Courthouse, Carlow *see* Carlow Courthouse  
Cox, Ron, *Metal bridge at Oak Park Carlow* **2002.73–76**  
Cox, Watty **2012.118, 2012.128, 2012.129, 2012.134, 2012.137**  
Coyne, Paddy, *Paddy Coyne: The Carlovian who was Irish handball champion* (Nevin) **2013–14.7**  
Craanlusky **2011.86**  
crafts  
    damask weaving **1986.20**  
    lace making **1960.27–30, 1985.28, 2011.72**  
    straw furniture making **1991.2–3, 1991.9**  
Crampton, G & T, (builders) **2000.86–88**  
Cranavane wells **1994.16–17** (*illus.*)  
Crannagh, rock art **1994.16** (*illus.*)  
Creirim **2010.87, 1990.16** (*illus.*)  
Creevykeel, County Sligo, court tomb **2012.146** (*illus.*)  
Cregan, Martin (artist) **2013–14.155**  
cricket, *Co. Carlow Cricket Club in the 1870s* (Bagenal) **1970.13–16**  
*“Crime Unparalleled”: The Stapletons at Milford Cross (1828)* (Kinsella) **2013–14.185–195**  
*Crimean gun, The* (Hadden) **1961.29**  
Crimean War **2011.26**  
    Battle of Balaclava **2003.44–47, 2004.51**  
    *Crimean gun, The* (Hadden) **1961.29**  
    *In the Crimea* (Kelly) **1964.13–15, 1964.39–41, 1964.44**  
    Russian rifle **2004.51**  
    *War in the snow* **2009.94–103**  
Cromlechs **1982.40** (*illus.*), **1992.back cover, 1994.back cover, 2009.22** (*illus.*)  
    at Aghade **1982.34** (*illus.*)  
    *Carlow’s collection of cromlechs* (Ellis) **1999.47–49**  
    Donore cromlech **1992.back cover**  
*Cromwell and the Anglo-Irish* (Hayden) **1956.16–17**  
Cromwell, Oliver (1599–1658) **1956.16–17, 2016.153**  
Croppies  
    *Croppies grave May 1997* (Murphy) **1997.79–81**  
    *Croppy grave honoured* **1997.18–20**  
    Croppy memorials **1964.8** (*illus.*), **1988.16** (*illus.*), **1997.cover**  
Crosbie, Sir Edward (c.1755–1798) **2012.131**

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Sir Edward Crosbie of Viewmount remembered* (Parker-Byrne) 1997.23  
*Trial and death of Sir Edward Crosbie '98* (Hadden) 1963.8–11, 1963.33–36  
*Cross at Clonagoose* (Higgins) 1989.11  
cross slabs, 1982.31 (*illus.*), 1992.16–17 (*illus.*)  
crosses  
    *Penal Crosses found in Co. Carlow* (Nugent) 2013–14.84–88  
    *see also* cross slabs; high crosses; stone crosses  
Crosthwait family 2016.26–27  
Crouched Friars, in Athy (Taaffe) 1984.10  
Crowe, Austin  
    *Celtic connection in Carlow* 1980.16  
    *Merchant and tradesmen's tokens, Carlow, Bagenalstown and Tullow* 1976.24–26, 2005.53–55  
Cullen, Garret 2012.136  
Cullen, James, Rev., *Fr James Cullen: founder of the Pioneer Total Abstinence Association* (McDarby) 2016.172  
Cullen, L.M. 2012.117  
Cullen, Paul, Cardinal 2011.23, 2011.126, 2011.127, 2011.131  
*Culm balls and culm crushers* (Prendergast) 1990.8–9  
*Cultural Life in Carlow* (Bergin) 2012.60–62  
*Cumann na mBan in Carlow* (Treacy) 2016.45–50  
Cummins, Eoin, *Borris Railway Line and Viaduct* 2016.183  
Cunnane, Seamus, Rev. 2015.7  
Cunningham, Donal (Donie) 2012.89  
cures (charms) 1973.15, 1999.23, 2013–14.113–114  
cursuses  
    *A County Carlow cursus* 2003.2  
    *What is a cursus?* (Condit) 2003.2  
Curtis, Diana (*née* Lecky-Watson) 2011.68  
*Customs of the Manor of Carlow* (Clarke) 1994.26–27  
  
Dalby, Barry, *Blackstairs and Mount Leinster* 2015.197–200  
D'Alton, Annie (actress) 2007.11  
Dalton, Bridget, *Clan Kavanagh* 1994.4–6  
Daly, Gerry, *Lovely 'Little Carlow' leads the aster revival* 2013–14.9  
Daly, Noreen, *Bagenalstown at the turn of the century* 1955.19–21, 1999.67–68  
*Daniel Delany: Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin (1787–1814)* (Power) 2011.46–51  
D'Arcy, Anthony Gerard (Tony) 2011.110  
Dargan, Edward 2013–14.161  
Dargan, Patrick and Elizabeth 2013–14.161  
Dargan, William (1799–1867) 2011.119–120, 2013–14.161–162  
    bridges 1994.17, 1988.31 (*illus.*)  
    early life (Gilmore) 2009.159–161  
    railway contractor (Nevin) 2006.57–58  
    *William Dargan: An honourable life* (Mulligan) (book review) 2013–14.119–121  
    *William Dargan: a great Carlowman* (Mulligan) 2015.145–155

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- William Dargan* (Burns) 1957.31, 1957.33  
*William Dargan* (Nevin) 1996.41–42  
*Darkest day* (poem) (McGettrick) 1995.26  
Darwin, Charles Robert 2008.118  
    *Carlow and Darwin: Ireland and the age of the Earth debate* (McMillan, Nevin and De Arce) 2011.118–133  
    *Origin of Species* 2011.119, 2011.121, 2011.125  
*Dating old stone drains in Rossmore Forest* (Conry) 1973.22–25  
*Dawn of Christianity* (Kinsella) 1999.100–101  
*Days of the stage coach* (Doran) 1984.19–20  
De Arce, Miguel 2012.43  
De Arce, Miguel, *et al.*, *Further notes on the genealogy and social history of the Carlow family of John Tyndall* 2013–14.62–68  
De Arce, Miguel, McGing, Deirdre, and McMillan, Norman, *Two forgotten poems by John Tyndall (1841)* 2013–14.51–56  
De Arce, Miguel, McMillan, Norman, Nevin, Martin and Flahavan, Carmel, *What Tyndall Read: Provenance, contents and significance of the Proby Bequest in the Carlow County Council Library* 2011.134–141  
de Clahull, John 2012.12  
de hÓir, Siobhán, *P.D. Vigors, man of action, man of learning* 2009.152–154  
De La Salle Brothers 2013–14.17 2016.101–102  
    *St Joseph's Academy Muine Bheag 1896-1926* (Kavanagh) 1980.19–22  
de Lacy, Hugh (castle builder) 2010.39, 2012.12, 2016.161–162  
de Paor, Maire (Sr Declan Power), *Saint Mo-Ling Luachra* 1996.63–69, 1996.83  
de Ridelesford, Sir Haket 2012.64, 2012.65, 2012.66  
de Ridelesford, Walter 2012.65  
de Róiste, Bríde  
    *Oideachas Tré Ghaeilge i gCeatharlach* 1985.9–10  
    *Staid na Gaeilge i gCeatharlach* 1984.18  
de Stafort, Eamonn, *Impact of Muintir na Tíre on rural development* 2007.45–48  
de Valera, Éamon 2012.178  
    and conscription 2006.65–66  
Dean Staunton's School 1972.37  
Deane-Tanner, Ethel Daisy 2016.93  
Deane-Tanner, Thomas Kearns 2016.85–86  
Deane-Tanner, Willian Cunningham *see* Taylor, William Desmond  
*Dear old Carlow town* (McEvoy) 1983.22  
Deasy, Bernie, *Delany Archive: An introduction* 2011.189–191  
*Death of a remarkable Carlow woman, Miss Mary Nolan* 1996.5  
*Decline and revival of the Irish language* (McCartney) 1983.2–5  
*Dedication of Carlow College Bicentenary Cross* 1993.2  
Deerpark 2015.130  
*Deerparks* (Gibbons & Clarke) 1990.4–5  
Defence Forces 1997.48–49  
    1922–1984 (Nolan) 2001.2–4, 2002.2–4, 2004.88–94, 2005.17–20, 2008.74  
Deighton Hall 1947.13, 1951.173–174, 1981.23–24

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Deighton, Joseph C. **1994.22–23**  
*Deirdre Kelly 1938-2000* (Kenna) **2000.19–20**
- Delaney, Brendan, *IHAI Tour of Carlow/North Kilkenny* **2013–14.31-32**
- Delaney, Cathleen  
*Castlemore motte and bailey* **2003.81–83**  
*Oak Park House and the Bruen family* **2001.20–23**
- Delaney, Daniel *see* Delany, Daniel, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin
- Delaney, Michael  
*Druids* **1961.26–27**  
*Fair land of Laois* **1960.25–26, 1960.35**  
*Rambles in Laois* **1964.27–29**
- Delaney, Paul **2012.143**
- Delaney, Rev. (Hacketstown) **2011.69**
- Delaney, Tony, *John Keegan (1816-1849)* **2001.37–39**
- Delany Archive: An introduction* (Deasy) **2011.189–191**
- Delany, Daniel, Bishop of Kildare & Leighlin **2012.156 (illus.) 2012.159, 2016.136**  
*Bishop Daniel Delany and the Presentation Sisters (1788–1814)* (Sweetman) **2016.127–132**  
*Doctor Daniel Delany, Bishop of Kildare & Leighlin 1783-1814* (Sr Claude) **1978.30–31**  
*Early schools in Tullow parish* (Brophy) **1961.32**
- Delany, Sr Gertrude (Kate) **2012.94**
- Delany, Sr Magadalen (Brigid) **2012.94**
- Delany, Morris **2011.64–65**
- Delany, William, SJ **2011.126**  
*A distinguished son of Leighlinbridge* (Morrissey) **1984.6–7, 1984.9**
- Delta sensory gardens **2013–14.39**
- Dempsey, John, murder trial **2003.87–93**
- Dempsey, John, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin **2016.133**
- Dempsey, John, Rev., *Father John Dempsey and Carlow Town Commission* (O’Shea) **2012.18–20**
- Denieffe, Greg, *Rowing Bunburys of Lisnavagh, The* **2012.168–176**
- Destruction of Killeshin round tower* (Wall) **1999.95**
- Development and demise of the Carlow burgess* (O’Shea) **2012.12–14**
- Development of organised public transport on the roads of Co. Carlow in the pre-railway age* (Wallace) **1972.32–36**
- Diary of the Boer War* (extracts) (Nolan & Coy) **1983.5, 1983.12**
- Diary of Patrick Jerome Brophy* **1973.32–33**
- Dickson, Mother Bernard **2011.80**
- Dickson, David, *Census of the parish of Tullow in 1795* **1972.25–27**
- Dictionary of Irish Biography*, review (O’Toole) **2012.150–152**
- Dineley, Thomas **1953.27, 1999.76, 2012.37–38**
- Dineley’s Journal Catherlaugh **1962.17 (illus.), 1962.18 (illus.)**  
editor’s note (W.V.H.) **1962.19**
- Dinley, Thomas *see* Dineley, Thomas
- Dinn Righ, Co. Carlow: home to the Kings of Leinster* (Mulligan) **2015.66–67**
- Dinn Righ (Dionn Righ) **1964.33–34, 1968.29–30, 2005.83**
- Diocese of Kildare and Leighlin 1800, income and expenditure* **1977.24–25**

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

### diseases

- cholera **1955.24, 1964.15, 1994.14, 1995.35, 1995.36**
- leprosy **2005.83–84**
- Disney, Arundel Elias **2106.7**
- Disney, George **2016.6**
- Disney, Robert **2016.5–6**
- Disney, Thomas **2016.6**
- Disney, Walt, *Carlow tribute to Walt Disney, A* (Stratton Ryan) **2016.4–10**
- D’Israeli, Benjamin **1983.10–11, 2011.127**
- D’Israeli School Rathvilly* (Corrigan) **1983.11**
- Distinguished son of Leighlinbridge, Fr William Delany* (Morrissey) **1984.6–7, 1984.9**
- Distinguished visitors to Carlow in the nineteenth century* (Kelly) **1958.15–20**
- District of Leighlin, Laserian’s country* (Hayden) **1981.4–6**
- Doctor Daniel Delany* (Sr M. Claude) **1978.30–31**
- Dolan, Brian, *Ladies of the Grand Tour* **2011.73**
- Dolan, Hugh, *Clonmelsh, the European connection* **1990.7**
- Dolman’s Magazine* **2001.37, 2001.38, 2001.39**
- dolmens **2012.147**
  - Ballynasillage **1968.18 (illus.)**
  - Browne’s Hill **1977.cover 2011.83, 2012.147**
  - Haroldstown **1974.cover 2012.147**
  - Kernanstown **2012.147**
  - Kilgraney (Dunne) **1986.27**
- Dominicans, in Athy (Taaffe) **1984.10**
- Donnelly family **2016.61–62**
- Donore cromlech **1992.back cover**
- Dooley, Tony, *Carlow Little Theatre Society and me* **1994.15**
- Doorley, Joseph Ignatius, Br (1878–1963), *Carlow man, founder of four schools* (Nevin) **2000.22–23**
- Doorley, Michael **2015.40–42**
- Doran, Alan
  - Black mist* **1995.35–37**
  - Carlow criminal court* **1981.23–24**
  - Days of the stage coach* **1984.19–20**
  - Drama at a fair* **1987.18–19**
  - Duplicators, The* **1985.4–5**
  - Gauger, The* **2001.34–36**
  - Light and shadow on 1798* **1988.18–20**
  - Road House/Swan Hotel/The Post Office* **2000.2–4**
  - Vigors family of Leighlinbridge* **1980.11**
- Doran, Charles Guilfoyle, (1835-1909) **2002.55–59**
- Doran, Tom, *Ballymurphy* **1997.89–90**
- Dorman-Smith, Eric, Major-General **1997.10–12**
- Dowdall, Stephen, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin **2016.134**
- Dowling, Daniel **2016.84**
- Dowling, John and Nevin, Martin, *County Statistics (2002)* **2016.65**



## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

Dowling, Patrick (Paddy)

*Carlow person of the century* 1999.58–59, 2000.25–28

*Paddy Dowling of Linkardstown* (Parkes) 1990.21–23

*Paddy Dowling talking about his student days in the Royal College of Science* (McMillan) 2011.151–158

Downing, Arthur (astronomer) 2015.178–179

Downing, Samuel (engineer) 1997.13–15, 2015.178–179

*Downings of Bagenalstown* (Kavanagh) 2015.178–179

Doyle family, Wastegrass 2012.156–157

Doyle, Ina

*Coolyhune star fort* 1987.16–17

*Coolyhune star fort, historical background* 1988.21

*Gems of history* 1987.11

Doyle, James, *Journey to Ceylon* 1985.16–18

Doyle, James Warren, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin

2011.128, 2012.94, 2012.156 (illus.) 2012.159

and Braganza (residence) 1949.126

and Carlow Cathedral 1954.27–37, 1963.16–17, 1963.40

Commissioners of Irish Education Inquiry 2007.77–105

and Daniel O’Connell 1976.19

and Fr James Maher 1975.23

and hedge schools 2007.78–79

and Old Derrig (residence) 1955.35, 1958.26–27

statue of 1952.20 (illus.), 1961.12 (illus.)

Doyle, Michael, Rev. 2016.149–150

Doyle, Owen, & Walsh, Colm, *Eddie Power, swimmer, diver, piper and poet* 2004.62

Doyle, Pat, *St Mullins Pattern Day* 1986.26–27

Doyne, William Thomas (1823–1877), *Road from Balaclava to Sebastopol* 1998.20–21

*Dr John Brennan and the Milesian Magazine* (Brennan) 1972.49

*Dr Joseph G. Byrne* (Ellis) 1987.14–15

*Dr Michael Comerford* (O’Shea) 1981.22–23

*Dr Michael Comerford* (Treacy) 1958.21–22

*Drama at a fair* (Doran) 1987.18–19

drama clubs

Tinryland Dramatic Society (1960) 2016.140 (illus.)

see also Carlow Little Theatre Society; Carlow-Graigie Amateur Dramatic Club; Workman’s Club Dramatic Amateurs

Dranagh 1995.cover, 2002.48 (illus.)

Draper, John William 2011.129

Drea, Seán 2012.153

*Master of the waters from Wells* (Lyons & Nevin) 2000.81–84

Drennan, Jack, Rev., *United Ireland?* 1997.63–65

Druids, *The great god Baal* (McCoach) 2001.19

*Druids, The* (Delaney) 1961.26–27

*Drummond* (Brennan) 2001.33

*Drumpea: The coming of Christianity* (O’Neill) 2012.29–31

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Drumphea, first church 2012.31  
*Dublin Evening Post* 1995.16  
Dublin gravings dock 2015.150–152  
Dublin Road, *Looking down the Dublin Road* (O'Neill) 1956.18–22  
Dublin Street 1963.22 (illus.), 1965.31 (illus.), 1969.20-21 (illus.)  
    *Dublin Street yesterday and today* 1964.30–31  
    *In Dublin Street* (Kelly) 1954.8–12  
*Dublin Street yesterday and today* 1964.30–31  
*Dublin University Magazine* 2001.37  
Duckett, O.H. Eustace, Colonel 2011.67  
Duckett, William 2011.56  
*Ducketts and Ducketts Grove* (Pender) 1974.10–11  
Ducketts Grove 1959.24–25, 1987.27, 2005.3  
    gardens 2013–14.39  
    illustrations 1958.cover, 1970.19, 1971.17, 2005.cover  
*Ducketts' Grove* (Colgan) 2013–14.117-118  
"Ducks" of Borris, *The* (Murphy) 2013–14.122-123  
Duffy, Robert  
    *Boss Duffy of Hacketstown* 1999.96–98  
    *History and antiquities of the County of Carlow* 2002.6–7  
    *Pubs of Hacketstown* 2001.7–9  
Duffys of Hacketstown 2015.196  
Duggan, Jake, *Museum is born, A* 2012.89  
Duggan, Sr Maura  
    *Borough System in Co. Carlow* 1970.26  
    *Economic and social scene in County Carlow in the 1790s* 1975.19–21  
    *Economic and social scene in County Carlow in the 1790s II* 1976.14–17  
    *Foundation of Carlow College* 1972.40–41  
    'Popish Plot' in County Carlow 1977.7–10  
    the Rochforts 2012.117, 2012.125, 2012.126  
    *Structure of politics and power* 1971.35–40  
    *United Movement takes root in County Carlow* 1983.17–20  
Duiske Abbey (Co. Kilkenny) 1981.6 (illus.) 1982.19, 1991.12  
Duncan, Eric 2011.22  
Duninga Rath (Co. Kilkenny) 2008.44–45  
Dunleckney, extract *Lewis's Carlow* 2010.88  
Dunleckney Manor 1958.25–26, 1959.26–28  
    illustrations 1973.25, 1986.22, 1986.28, 2008.63, 2010.51  
*Dunleckney post-Bagenals (1802–2015)* (Kavanagh) 2016.59–64  
Dunne, Bernard, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin 2016.133–134, 2016.134  
Dunne, Luke, Br, *Cloch an Bhreathnaigh Kilgraney* 1986.27  
Dunne, Tom, *Tullow Fire Brigade* (Dunne) 2011.66–68  
Dunny, Patrick, *An Irishman looks at the Civil War (1861)* 1967.30  
*Duplicators, traitors of '98?* (Doran) 1985.4–5  
Dwyer, Luke 2013–14.164, 2013–14.165  
Dwyer, Sr Philomena 2011.79, 2011.80

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

Eager, Alan

*Carlow born philanthropist* 2005.50–52

*Carlow born philanthropist Thomas Pleasants and the Royal Dublin Society* 1972.15–17

*Eagle Hill, Hacketstown: its environs and characters* (Byrne) 2012.55-59, 2013–14.113-116

Eaglehill 2011.86

*Earl of Catherlough* (Carden) 1993.22

*Early Carlow car registrations* (O’Toole) 2009.105–106

*Early Christian connections between Ireland and Holland* (Vermeulen) 1990.6–7

*Early days of technical education in Carlow* (Mulcrone and Rattigan) 2013–14.135-143

*Early decades of the GAA in Carlow* (O’Toole) 2008.24–28

*Early Grez days of Carlow artist Frank O’Meara* (Stratton-Ryan) 2009.58–64

*Early meetings of the Irish National League in Carlow* (Murphy) 1988.8–9, 1988.11

*Early Nolans in Newfoundland and Maryland* (Nowlan) 2013–14.167-169

*Early Schools in Tullow Parish* (Brophy) 1961.32

Easter Rising (1916) 2013–14.69-71

Eastwood House 2015.107 (illus.) 2015.113, 2015.115

*Eastwood House and the Moneybeg Demesne* (Kavanagh) 2016.20–36

ecclesiastical settlements 2015.128–129

*Echternach Hopping Procession* (Seiler) 2000.55–56

*Echternach and its Abbey* (Seiler) 2000.52–54

*Economic and social scene in County Carlow in the 1790s* (Duggan) 1975.19–21

*Economic and social scene in County Carlow in the 1790s II* (Duggan) 1976.14–17

*Eddie Power, swimmer, diver, piper and poet* (Doyle & Walsh) 2004.62

*Edmund Burke, Ireland’s leading politician* (McKenna) 2003.24–27

*Edmund Gray Jr: his life in two hemispheres* (Larkin) 2016.141–144

Edmundson, William 2016.153–154, 2016.155

*Education in the 1830s* (O’Dooley) 1977.11–12

education

Catholic University/Newman 2011.128

*County Carlow Schools in 1824* (O’Neill) 2007.77–105

*Early days of technical education in Carlow* (Mulcrone and Rattigan) 2013–14.135-143

*Early schools in Tullow parish* (Brophy) 1961.32

*National System of Education (1831)* 2000.66

Tyndall’s views on 2011.127

see also Christian Brothers; Gaelic League; hedge schools; Institute of Technology Carlow; Kildare Place Society; Patrician Brothers; Regional Technical College; St Patrick’s College; schools; universities

*Education in Carlow in the early nineteenth century* (McKenna) 1995.18–19

*Education in Carlow, Mercy Order* (Mother Imelda) 1975.18

*Education long ago* (Corr) 1962.12–13, 1962.41

Edward III, King 2016.164

*Edward O’Toole 1860-1943* (McGregor) 2003.84–86

*Edward T. Mulhall* (Bergin) 1998.12–13

Edwards, Thomas, *Journal of Thomas Edwards* (Hadden) 1966.19–23

*El Greco and the Carlow Nexus* (Schwatschke) 2012.5

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Election of 1841 or Reign of terror in Carlow* (Hadden) 1970.21–24, 1970.36  
*Election of 1874* (Meehan) 2001.18  
*Election of 1880* (Meehan) 2001.18  
*Election of 1918* (Scott) 1998.79–80  
*Election campaigns* (Brophy) 1961.20–22, 1961.27  
elections  
    in Carlow 1851 and 1880 1956.30–32  
    *County Carlow elections of 1841 and the Marley evictions* (Joyce) 1999.86–90  
    *Elections in Carlow in 1830* (Scott) 1996.36–40  
    *PR comes to Carlow* (O’Shea) 2016.56–58  
    *Priest in politics, Rev. Thomas Tyrell* 1976.19–21  
electricity  
    in Carlow 1991.24–27, 2012.18–19  
    in Leighlinbridge 2007.18–19  
    in Milford (Wright) 1981.24  
    rural electrification 1990.21–23, 1999.58–59, 2000.25–26  
*Electricity comes to Carlow* 1991.24–27  
Ellis, Frank, *Memories and musings* 2006.70–79  
Ellis, John  
    *Battle of Carlow 1798* 1997.2–4  
    *Before the pictures came* 1954.20–24  
    *Carlow fifty years ago* 1963.21–27  
    photographs of 1986.5, 1996.44  
    *Volunteer Fire Brigade* 1962.20–21, 1962.39  
    *Water supplies in Carlow* 1948.62–65  
Ellis, Joseph, *History of bands in Carlow Town (1900-1950)* 1981.18–19  
Ellis, William  
    *Bagenalstown lighted with gas* 1994.3  
    *Battle for the Courthouse* 2000.44  
    *Cardinal Patrick Francis Moran* 1982.41–47  
    *Carlow miscellany* 1989.16  
    *Carlow Workman’s Club* 1999.71–73  
    *Carlow’s ancient stone cross slabs* 1999.56–57  
    *Carlow’s collection of cromlechs* 1999.47–49  
    *Carlow’s thirteen pieces of rock art* 1999.91–94  
    *Carved in stone* 2000.44–45  
    *Coonogue evictions 1839* 1995.14–16  
    *County Carlow cursus* 2003.2  
    *County Carlow’s stone crosses* 1999.60–63  
    *Dr Joseph G. Byrne* 1987.14–15  
    *Father Michael Maher* 1988.27–28  
    *Forgotten Carlow town cemetery* 1999.16–17  
    *Judge Mary O’Toole of Hacketstown* 1986.10–11  
    *Local Government Elections 1899* 1999.14  
    *Milford Mills* 1993.12–13  
    *Noteworthy anniversaries* 1992.24

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Noteworthy anniversary* 1999.85  
*Patrick Fenelon Collier of Myshall* 1985.2-3  
*Railways and County Carlow* 1989.18-20, 1989.22  
*Ratheadon, parish of Leighlin* 1993.16-17  
*Richards of Carlow* 1998.54-55  
*Stepping stones of County Carlow* 2004.14-15  
*Who was Deighton?* 1994.22-23
- Elwell, William Ernest 2016.30  
*Embodiment of the Militia in County Carlow* 1973.13-14  
*Emergence of the clergy in Borris, The* (Joyce) 2016.11-19  
*Emergency 1940-1946* (Murphy) 1996.7-10
- emigration  
    emigration agent 1948.78  
    letter to a Castledermot emigrant (Wall) 1997.91-92  
    letters from America (Kelly) 1947.25-28, 1948.86-88  
    to Australia (Kavanagh) 1986.15-17
- Empey, Adrian, *Medieval County of Carlow (1169-1245): the formative years* 2015.156-160
- engineering works 1960.39, 2002.8-10  
*Environs of Carlow Cathedral* (Kehoe) 1965.21-23
- Esmond, Sir Laurence 2013-14.37
- Etchingham, Colman, Dr  
    *Ballyhacket, Hacketstown and the micro-history of Anglo-Norman colonists in northeast Co. Carlow* 2012.63-67  
    *Ogam stones and Co. Carlow* 2015.22-24  
    *Vikings in County Carlow* 2010.10-13
- Eucharistic Congresses 2012.155  
*Eustaces and Hardys, a Carlow background to two Chinnery portraits* (Vigne) 1976.32-33  
*Events of 1950-1951* 1951.186
- Everton House 1947.10, 1955.9, 1959.25  
    *O my dark Rosaleen and Everton House* (Nevin) 2013-14.49-50
- Everyday life in Ireland in the 1830s* (Clarke) 2000.57-68
- evictions  
    in 1832 (Clarke) 2002.92  
    at Coonogue 1995.14, 1996.60-62  
    in Hacketstown (Shannon) 2009.41-44  
    the Marley evictions (Joyce) 1999.86-90
- evolution, *Carlow and Darwin: Ireland and the age of the Earth debate* (McMillan, Nevin and De Arce) 2011.118-133
- excavations  
    *Archaeological find of skeletal remains Kennedy Street, Carlow* (Mulligan) 2004.60-61  
    *Baunogenasráid, pre-historic burial County Carlow* (Redmond) 2005.23-28  
    *Burial mound at Baunogenasráid, Co. Carlow* (Raftery) 1972.12-14  
    early-middle Bronze Age cremation cemetery from Ballybar (Troy et al) 2007.12-15  
    *Tara: fact and fancy* (Bergin) 1955.10-11
- Exile returned, An* (Corr) 1954.39-41

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Fabian Society 2011.12  
faction fighting 2012.195  
Fagan, Luke, Archbishop of Dublin ?? 2016.134  
Fain, John, *Carlow emigrant to America, Nicholas Fain* 1996.70–71  
*Fair and fertile Idrone* (Hadden) 1955.30  
*Fair land of Laois* (Delaney) 1960.25–26, 1960.35  
fairs 1975.22, 1976.39, 1978.7, 2001.48  
    in County Carlow (Murphy) 1983.24–25  
    Leighlin fair (Doran) 1987.18  
*Family of FitzMaurice* (FitzMaurice) 1968.23–25  
*Family of the MacMurrough Kavanaghs* (MacLeod) 1954.13–17  
famine (1845–1850) 1975.29–32, 1947.16–24, 1994.11, 1994.14, 2013–14.103–104,  
    2013–14.131–132  
    famine of 1847 (Whelan) 2000.32–33  
    *Hacketstown and the Great Famine* (Shannon) 2015.180–186  
    K'Eogh family charity 1956.29  
    in Leighlinbridge 1995.35–37, 2010.33–34  
    Mansion House Famine Relief Fund (Shannon) 2010.32–37  
    in Old Leighlin 1986.15–16  
    in Pollerton 2008.53  
    in Rathvilly 1951.158  
    Relief Commission 2015.181  
    in St Mullins 1997.29–33  
    *see also* Carlow Union  
*Famine in Carlow* (McKenna) 1994.11, 1994.14  
*Famine in Carlow* (O'Neill) 1947.16–22  
Famine Relief Scheme 1879 1973.23–24  
*Famous Carlow family of Irish pipers* 1982.9, 1982.57  
*Famous election campaign 1852 and 1880* (Hickey) 1956.28–32  
*Famous Laois family* (O'Dooley) 1978.16–17  
farming *see* agriculture  
*Farming in eighteenth century Carlow* (Monahan) 1982.35–40  
Farrell, Andy 2012.129  
Farrell, Michael (1899–1962)  
    *Michael Farrell Carlowman* (Lynch) 2000.46–47  
    *Thy tears might cease* 2013–14.90  
Farrell, Thomas, (sculptor) 2005.9–10  
Farrell, William 2012.128, 2012.129  
Farrell, William (author) 2010.40, 2015.166, 2015.167  
Farrell, William, Rev., *High Cross at Moone* 1967.22  
Farry, Michael J.  
    *Carlow Redcoat, Carolina Rebel* 1996.29–30  
    *Patrick Francis Moran* 2000.36–38  
    *Tale of two bishops* 1991.14–15  
    *13th Century Law in Carlow* 1991.12–13  
    *Weatherman Murphy* 1996.11–12

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Wolfe Tone, barrister and revolutionary* 1998.82–85  
*Fashion note 1853* 1952.23  
*Fassnagh Rheban (Wilderness of Rheban) (Taaffe)* 1984.10–12  
*Father John Dempsey and Carlow Town Commission (O’Shea)* 2012.18–20  
*Father John Murphy and his faithful companion John Gallagher* 1997.16–17  
*Father Michael Maher (Ellis)* 1988.27–28  
*Father Murphy monument in Tullow (Shannon)* 2005.42–45  
*Fathers Walsh of Borris (Murphy)* 2016.11  
Faulkner, Sir Arthur Brooke 1976.34–35  
Faulkner family, *Trades and tradesmen in the 18th century* (Monahan) 1954.18–19  
Faulkner, Henry 1984.8–9  
Faulkner, Sam 2015.62, 2015.63  
*Faulkners of Castletown, The* (Monahan) 1952.22–23  
*Faulkner’s Dublin Journal* 2011.49  
Feeley, J., *The Rathduff Trench* 2008.44–46  
Feeley, J., & Sheehan, J.  
    *Archaeological survey of medieval monasteries in Co. Carlow* 2002.78–81  
    *Bagenalstown and Wexford railway revisited* 2007.49–51  
    *Carlow and its medieval walls* 2004.16–18  
    *Lepers of Leighlinbridge* 2005.83–84  
    *Old Leighlin Monastery and Cathedral* 2003.9–15  
Feeley, J.M. and Moore, E.A., *Carlow folly, A* 2016.66–67  
Feeley, Joseph M., & Jones, Roger  
    *Ballynasilloge* 1999.50  
    *Megalithic dawn over Blackstairs Mountains* 1997.57–59  
Fenagh 2010.88  
Fenagh House 2016.104 (illus.)  
Fenians, *Bold Fenian Men* (Morris) 1998.68  
Fennell, Harry, & Treacy, Alice *Templecronney and Castle Hill* 1955.12–17, 1955.35  
Fennell, Harry  
    *Carlow Hunt* 1968.13–14  
    *Carlow Rugby Club* 1962.22–24  
    *History of St Mary’s Parish Church* 1986.41–44  
    photograph of 1964.25  
Fennell, W.H., *History of Killeshin Parish* 2012.6–11  
Fenniscourt, 1987.7 (illus.), 2001.6 (illus.)  
feudal system, *Aspects of the feudal system in Ireland* (Gallwey) 1973.27–28  
fever hospitals 1947.23, 1974.26  
*Few notes on Lady Anne, A* (Wandesforde) 1974.36  
Fiacc/Fiaac, Saint  
    *Saint Fiacc (O’Rourke)* 2016.167–171  
    *Sleatty of St Fiaac* (Madden) 1955.27–29  
    *Sleibhte of St Fiac* (MacSuibhne) 1949.114–117  
*Fifty years passing* (Brennan) 2000.4, 2000.18, 2000.21, 2000.23, 2000.35  
Finemore, Mrs 2012.128, 2012.129  
Finian, Saint 1970.12, 2011.8, 2012.30

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Finn, Edmund, (*Finn's Leinster Journal*) 2001.76  
Finn family 1953.24, 2001.76  
Finn, Thomas 2012.135  
Finn, William Francis 2001.76, *Counsellor William Francis Finn* (O'Shea) 2010.42–43  
*Finn's Leinster Journal* 1997.8–9, 2006.11, 2007.34, 2008.2  
Fintan, Saint 1967.9–10  
    *St Fintan of Clonenagh* (Millar) 1973.10–12  
fire brigades  
    *How they went to blazes* 1952.10–11  
    *Tullow Fire Brigade* (Dunne) 2011.66–68  
    *Volunteer Fire Brigade* (Ellis) 1962.20–21, 1962.39  
*First car in Carlow, The* (Burns) 1961.28  
*First Irish President* (Kinsella) 1997.66–67  
*First sympathetic strike, perhaps* (Clifton) 1966.36  
*First year of self government 1922* (Murray) 1962.30–33, 1962.35  
Fishbourne, Elizabeth 2013–14.127  
*Fishbourne family in Carlow* (Cole) 2013–14.126–134  
Fishbourne, Joseph 2013–14.129  
Fishbourne, Joseph and Ann 2013–14.126, 2013–14.131  
Fishbourne, Robert Moore 2013–14.127–128, 2013–14.132  
Fishbourne, William (1768–1855) 2013–14.129, 2013–14.132–133  
Fishbourne, William (d.1796) 2013–14.127  
Fitzgerald, Garret 2011.150 (*illus.*)  
Fitzgerald, Lord Walter 2016.81  
    *Clonmore, Co. Carlow. Its antiquities* 2012.105–109  
Fitzgerald, Martin 2012.177  
Fitzgerald, Mary 2013–14.4  
Fitzgerald, Raymond le Gros 2015.126  
Fitzharris, Brian (Vocational School) 2013–14.139  
Fitzmaurice, Arthur Joseph William, Major 1999.15  
Fitzmaurice family 2012.9  
Fitzmaurice, Mrs B. *see* Fitzmaurice, Sally  
Fitzmaurice, Sally  
    *Aghowle* 1970.12  
    *Carlow enigma, Ballymoon Castle* 1967.14–15  
    *Family of FitzMaurice* 1968.23–25  
    photograph of 1996.45  
    *Story of Cloghgrennan* 1966.14–18  
    *Survey of the pre-Norman stone crosses of Co. Carlow* 1970.31–32  
Flack, James (artist) 2011.136  
Flahavan, Carmel, *Rich variety: shops and shopkeepers in an Irish provincial town 1850-1920*  
    2010.110–112  
Flanagan, Ruth, *Local history, the sources available* 1978.21  
flax industry 2015.149–150, 2015.152  
Fleetwood, John, Dr 2016.123–124  
    *John Brennan, the turpentine doctor* 1998.25



## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Fletcher, Francis, Rev. **2016.101**  
*Flight of the Raven, The* (O'Neill) **2015.27–34**  
flint, *Observations on a flint leaf-shaped arrowhead from Ballintemple, Co. Carlow and some related finds from the county* (Mulhall) **2012.144–149**  
Flood, Michaela **2016.183**  
Fly-boat Hotel **1963.19** (*illus.*), **2005.58** (*illus.*)  
Foirtheirn, Saint  
    *Fortiarnan: Trailblazer of the Irish Saints* (McQuinn) **2011.6–10**  
    and Killoughternane **1999.100–101**  
    and St Patrick **2012.30**  
    *Smith of St Patrick* (Maguire) **1953.14–15**  
Foley, Mary, *Mary Foley, Borris, Co. Carlow: Pioneer* (Joyce) **2013–14.8-9**  
Foley, Patrick, *Carlow Workhouse* **1999.7–13**  
Foley, Patrick, Bishop of Kildare & Leighlin **1954.34**, **2005.72–76**, **2006.59–69**  
    and war chaplains **2016.145–146**  
folklore **1966.18**, **1971.13**, **1971.23**  
*Folklore of Clogrennane* (Kavanagh) **2000.11–18**  
Folklore Department, UCD **2016.175**  
*Folklore from a historian* (O'Toole) **1971.27**, **1971.32**  
football  
    in the 40s (White) **2004.19–24**  
    All Ireland Semi-Final 1944 **1994.13–14**  
    Carlow 1913, Junior Semi-Finalists **2008.42**  
    Carlow County football teams **1984.23** (*illus.*), **1984.25** (*illus.*)  
    Carlow football teams, **1975.25** (*illus.*), **2004.23–24** (*illus.*)  
    first football championship **2009.155–158**  
    football medal 1889 **2009.cover**  
    Graiguecullen football team 1924 **2008.43** (*illus.*)  
    Leinster J.F.C. 1923 **1984.23** (*illus.*)  
    O'Hanrahan Gaelic football team 1919 **1983.16** (*illus.*)  
    *see also* G.A.A.  
*For the record* (Monahan) **1955.41–42**  
Forbes, Ernest (cartoonist) **2012.177–178**  
Forbes-Gordon, Arthur **2016.29**  
*Foresters disband* (Keegan) **2015.74–77**  
*Forgotten Carlow town cemetery* (Ellis) **1999.16–17**  
*Forgotten city (Pompeii)* (Keogh) **1985.25**  
*Forgotten past, A* (Haberlin) **2007.8–9**  
*Former Justices of the Peace for the County* **2000.21**  
Fortchern, Saint *see* Foirtheirn, Saint  
*Fortiarnan: Trailblazer of the Irish Saints* (McQuinn) **2011.6–10**  
forts  
    Dionn Righ **1964.33–34**  
    hill-forts (Condit & Gibbons) **1986.8–9**  
    Rath Gall (Bronze Age) **1964.34**  
    *Ring Fort Society, The* (O'Neill) **2015.142–144**

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- ring-fort **2003.49** (*illus.*)  
star fort **1987.16-17**, **1988.21**, **2000.cover**  
stone fort at Rathgall (Tracey) **1967.29-30**  
Foster, John **2012.131**, **2012.132**, **2012.133**  
Foster, William Z., *Carlow man rose from rags to radicalism in Philadelphia* (O'Donnell) **1998.16-19**  
Fothered (Norman town) **1957.32-33**  
*Foundation of Carlow College* (Duggan) **1972.40-41**  
*Foundation stone of Carlow Cathedral* (Hickey) **1963.16-17**, **1963.40**  
Fox, George **2016.153** (*illus.*) **2016.153-154**  
*Fr James Cullen: founder of the Pioneer Total Abstinence Association* (McDarby) **2016.172**  
*Fr James Maher 1793-1874* (Burns) **1975.23-25**  
*Fr John's last journey 1798* (Nolan) **1969.23-25**  
*Fr Mogue Kearns, a rebel priest in 1798* (Kavanagh) **1997.38-41**, **1997.56**  
*Fr Mullen, Carlow's worthy clergyman* **2000.24**  
*Frances Warde, foundress of the American Sisters of Mercy* (Burns) **1982.5-9**  
Franchi, Alessandro, Cardinal **2011.24**  
*Frank O'Meara, Carlow artist* (Monahan) **1981.15**  
*Frank O'Meara's sketchbook* (Stratton-Ryan) **1994.2-3**  
*Franz Schwatschke (1895-1987)* (Schwatschke) **2011.15-16**  
*Freeman's Journal* **2016.141**, **2016.142**, **2016.143-144**  
    Andrew Kettle **2008.19**, **2008.21**  
    Gray's purchase of **2016.141**  
    merger with *National Press* **2016.142**  
    Parnell's marriage **2008.20**  
    "*Shemus*" *Cartoons in the Freeman's Journal, The* (Larkin) **2012.177-179**  
French Revolution **2016.136**, **2016.137**, **2016.138**  
Friarstown **1987.6** (*illus.*) **2007.57**  
*Friarstown font* (Clarke) **2007.57**  
Friel, Anthony **2016.109-115**  
*From Carlow Royalist to Kentucky Republican* (O'Day) **1996.31-35**  
*From Carlow to the Russian Front* (Stieber) **1997.24-28**  
*From Myshall to Secretary of State of Wisconsin* (Byrne) **1996.13**  
Fryer, Charlie **2012.180**, **2012.181**, **2012.194**  
Fryer, Elizabeth Stuart Cochrane (Lizzie) **2012.181**  
Fryer family, *Letters from Clonburrin (1880-1930)* (McCarthy) **2012.180-195**  
Fryer, John (Jack) **2012.180**  
Fryer, William Francis **2012.180-181**  
Fryer, Willie **2012.181**, **2012.194**  
fulachta fiadh **2008.7**, **2011.85**  
Furlong, Nicholas, (author) **1987.13**  
*Further notes on the genealogy and social history of the Carlow family of John Tyndall* (De Arce *et al.*) **2013-14.62-68**  
  
*G & T Crampton, the Carlow connection* **2000.86-88**  
GAA

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Carlow County Board 1909 **2002.47**  
Chairmen & Secretaries 1888-2009 **2009.142-151**  
County Carlow Selection Committees 1909 **2001.5**  
*Early decades of GAA in Carlow* (O'Toole) **2008.24-28**  
*G.A.A. and County Carlow* (O Briain) **1984.21-25**  
*Jim Byrne of Wexford* (O'Neill) **2008.75-77**  
*Jim Morris 1917-1982* (Nolan) **2010.115**  
the McDonnells and Old Leighlin (Nevin) **2009.50-51**  
*Martin Lynch and Cumann Luth Chleas Gael* **1997.9**  
125th Anniversary Exhibition **2009.140-141**  
*GAA. and County Carlow* (O Briain) **1984.21-25**  
Gaelcholáiste Cheatharlach  
oideachas tré Ghaeilge (de Róiste) **1985.9-10**  
VEC Schools Project **2002.64**  
Gaelic Athletic Association *see* GAA  
Gaelic League (Conradh na Gaeilge) **1983.3-5, 1983.7, 1987.19 (illus.) 2004.45, 2005.47**  
Galbraith, James **2012.43**  
Galileo, *Letters to the Grand Duchess Christina* **2011.127**  
Gallagher, James, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin **2016.134, 2016.135**  
*Gallant Carlow bid fails, Kerry through to finals* **1994.13, 1994.14**  
Gallows Hill **2013-14.58**  
Gallwey, Hubert, Lt Col., *Wall family in Ireland* (extracts) **1973.27-28**  
Galvin, Gerry & Galvin, Mary, *A visit to the Somme* **2002.22**  
*Galway's Quincentennial* (O'Neill) **1984.14-15**  
gaol (Carlow) **1951.174, 1955.33, 1959.12 (illus.), 1963.10 (illus.)**  
*Carlow Gaol* (Thomas) **1983.8-9**  
*In the gaol* **1955.33**  
*Old Gaol* (Kelly) **1960.38-39**  
Public Auction **2007.44**  
Garda Síochána  
*A new law and order we bring to you* (Nolan) **1998.62-64**  
*Police in Carlow* (Westman) **1978.7**  
gardening  
*In pursuit of paradise* (Stratton-Ryan) **2013-14.35-40**  
*Lovely 'Little Carlow' leads the aster revival* (Daly) **2013-14.9**  
*Garlic is good but give me scallions* (Moran) **2012.68-71**  
Garryhill  
*Come capture castles at Garryhill* (Hadden) **1972.28-31**  
*Cottage industry at Garryhill* **1985.28**  
gas  
Carlow Gas Works **1961.18-19**  
gaslight in Bagenalstown **1994.3, 2004.13**  
Gate Lodges, photographs **2012.75-76, 2012.104, 2013-14.30, 2013-14.32**  
*Gauger, The* (Doran) **2001.34-36**  
Gavin, E.L., *Last of the great British eccentric explorers, Sir Wilfred Thesiger* **1997.82-83**  
*Gems of history* (Doyle) **1987.11**

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- General Directory of the Kingdom of Ireland 1788* (extract) **1948.89–90**  
*Geological history of Carlow* (Aldwell) **1986.36–38**  
geology  
    *Carlow's volcano* (McArdle) **2009.45–47**  
    *Geological history of Carlow* (Aldwell) **1986.36–38**  
    Haughton, Chair of Geology TCD **2005.11**  
    Haughton's geological research (McMillan) **1981.10–13, 1998.10–11, 2008.119–121**  
*George Dames Burtchaell* (Slevin) **1969.19, 1969.22**  
*Georgian facade and six leases* (O'Neill) **1956.9–10**  
*German Smyths of Carlow County* (Smyth) **1995.10–12**  
Gernon, Dean **2016.137**  
Gibbons, Michael, & Clarke, Tommy, *Deerparks* **1990.4–5**  
Giffard, John **2011.49**  
Gifford sisters **2013–14.161**  
*Gifted scholar and saintly priest from Bagenalstown* **2000.29**  
Gilbertstown (extract *Lewis's Carlow*) **2010.89**  
Gilmore, Brian, *Parents, siblings and early life of William Dargan* **2009.159–161**  
Ginnane, Paddy  
    *Highlights of fifty years ago* **2004.84–85**  
    *Highlights of last year* **1954.42–43**  
    *In town to-day* **1952.21**  
    *When Jenatzy's Mercedes won the Gordon Bennett Race* **1953.23**  
Giraldus Cambrensis (c. 1146-1223) **2010.38**  
*Give us back our old ferment* (Nevin) **2008.47**  
Glazier, Michael, *Louise Imogene Guiney* **2000.43**  
Glenulra, County Mayo **2012.147**  
Globe Inn **1957.13**  
Glover, Ann, (d.1688), *Carlow woman Ann Glover, witch or martyr?* (MacSuibhne) **1971.28–29**  
Glynn, Gaelic League Hall **1987.19** (*illus.*)  
Glynn, Michael, *Civil Engineering at Carlow IT* **2010.63–69**  
*Godfrey memorial essay competition* **1971.26, 1971.43**  
God's Acre Quaker cemetery **2016.157** (*illus.*)  
*Going to the pictures* (Carbery) **2012.141–143**  
golf  
    *Golf Club for Carlow and Athy* **1986.29**  
    *How the Golf Club began* (O'Neill) **1952.24–25**  
*Golf Club for Carlow and Athy* **1986.29**  
*Goodlaw's Hole* (Wall) **1995.32–33**  
*Gordon Bennett Race of 1903* (Hadden) **1965.17–20**  
Gordon Bennett Race **1963.21, 1965.17–20, 2010.7–8**  
    *When Jenatzy's Mercedes won the Gordon Bennett Race* (Ginnane) **1953.23**  
*Goresbridge* **1955.33**  
Gowran (Co. Kilkenny), in 1830s (Clarke) **2000.57–58, 2000.60–61**  
Grace, William Russell, (1832-1904) **1952.14**  
*Gradam an Phiarsaigh 2015* (Mac Diarmada) **2016.184**  
Graigue, map **1953.24**

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Graigue bridge 1951.175, 1986.33  
illustrations 1953.19, 1961.cover 1961.16-17  
*Graigue Bridge* (Hadden) 1961.16-17, 1961.19  
*Graigue Ormond Club* 1948.70-71  
*Graigue Ormond Club* (McCormick) 2004.37-38  
Graiguecullen, 1985.8, 1995.21 (illus.)  
*Graigenamanagh, Ancient Order of Hibernians in Graigenamanagh* (Joyce) 2012.24-28  
*Graigenamanagh Abbey Church* (Hayden) 1982.19  
Graigenaspiddogue Castle 2012.140  
*Graigenaspiddogue National School 1824-1918* (Kenny) 2011.45  
Grand Canal, *Memories of life on the Barrow/Grand Canal* (Hoare) 2016.68-71  
Grand Jury, *Carlow Grand Jury Presentments, Spring (1807)* (Lyons) 2013-14.196-203  
Grangeford (extract *Lewis's Carlow*) 2010.89  
*Granuaile, Ireland's Pirate Queen* (McKenna) 2001.73-76  
Grattan, Henry 2011.47, 2011.49  
*Grave of St Odran* (A.T.) 1960.13  
Graves, James, Rev. 2012.81, 2015.191  
*Pagan cemetery at Ballon Hill County of Carlow* 2006.41-47  
visit to Ballykealy 2006.37  
*Graveyard inscriptions* (Kennedy) 1990.19-20  
graveyards *see* cemeteries  
Gray, Caroline (*née* Chisholm) 2016.142  
Gray, Edmund Dwyer, Jr, life in two hemispheres (Larkin) 2016.141-144  
Gray, Edmund Dwyer, Sr 2016.141 (illus.) 2016.142  
Gray, Sir John 2016.141, 2016.142, 2016.144 (illus.)  
Gray, Victor, *Scots Church* 1993.23-24  
Gray, Wilson 2016.141  
Great Famine *see* famine (1845-1850)  
Great Fire of London 2011.66  
*Great god Baal* (McCoach) 2001.19  
Great War  
*Bagenalstown men who died in the Great War* (Kenna) 2003.50-64  
*Brothers in Arms* (Connellan) 2004.7-9  
*Captain Bill Murphy of Tullow* (O'Donovan) 2016.37-44  
*Carlovians in the Great War* (Maguire) 1997.74-75, 1997.93  
*Carlovians who died in World War I* (Kenna) 2002.82-90  
*Carlow men who were awarded the Victoria Cross* 1998.26  
*Ireland and the Great War* (Harte) 2005.63-65  
*Kildare and Leighlin Roman Catholic Chaplains in World War I* (Power) 2016.145-152  
*Leighlin men who died in the Great War* (Kenna) 2001.77-88  
*Major Arthur Joseph William Fitzmaurice* (Taylor) 1999.15  
recruiting poster 2003.50 (illus.)  
*Visit to the Somme* (Galvin & Galvin) 2002.22  
*War Memorial in Leighlin* (Conry) 2002.4-5  
Green Dragon Inn 1947.15, 1951.173, 1959.19 (illus.), 2005.59 (illus.)  
Greenridge (horse) 2002.15

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Grey, Mother Joseph **2011.80**  
Grogan, Nuala, *Barrow Life* (photographs) **2011.89–92**  
Grose, Daniel, Lieutenant **2013–14.57-58**  
*Growing up in Carlow* (O Snodaigh) **1981.7–9**  
*Growth and decline: the changing fortunes of Carlow town in the later medieval period* (Murphy) **2016.161–166**  
Gurley family **2011.14, 2011.17**
- Haberlin, Aoife, *A forgotten past* **2007.8–9**  
*Hacketstown and the 1641 Rebellion* (Shannon) **2011.29–37**  
*Hacketstown in the 1880s* (Shannon) **2009.26–37**  
Hacketstown  
    1641 depositions **2011.35–37**  
    1798 commemoration **2005.68–69**  
    *Ballyhacket, Hacketstown and the micro-history of Anglo-Norman colonists in northeast Co. Carlow* (Etchingham) **2012.63–67**  
    census (1841) **2015.186**  
    extract *Irish Directory* 1929 **2000.89**  
    extract *Lewis's Ireland* **2010.89**  
    Land League hut **2007.back cover**  
    Land War (Shannon) **2008.65–72**  
    Mansion House Famine Relief Fund **2010.36–37**  
    *Nicholas O'Toole of Hacketstown* (Shannon) **2013–14.41-46**  
    public houses (Duffy) **2001.7–9**  
    *Red Lad and Blunt: Hacketstown poachers of the early 20th century* (Byrne) **2016.185–189**  
    1798 Rebellion (Shannon) **2005.66–67**  
*Hacketstown Brass Band (1875–1895)* (Byrne) **2011.69–71**  
*Hacketstown and the Great Famine* (Shannon) **2015.180–186**  
*Hacketstown and the Parnellite split* (Shannon) **2010.25–31**  
*Hacketstown remembers the men and women of '98* (Carlow People) **2005.68–69**  
Hacketstown Vocational School **2015.195–196**  
*Hacketstown's building boom of 1937* (Byrne) **2015.193–196**  
Hadden, David and Bertha **2011.21**  
Hadden, Victor  
    *Bagnals of Idrone* **1955.32**  
    *Ballybar Races* **1958.11–14**  
    *Carlow Militia* **1960.20–24**  
    *Carlow's feudal fortress* **1957.21–25**  
    *Carlow's old inns and taverns* **1959.14–22, 2005.58–62, 2005.65**  
    *Clogrennan Castle* **1977.19–21**  
    *Come capture a castle at Clonmore* **1974.15–17**  
    *Come capture a castle at Shrule* **1973.29–31**  
    *Come capture castles at Garryhill* **1972.28–31**  
    *Crimean gun* **1961.29**  
    *Election of 1841 or Reign of terror in Carlow* **1970.21–24, 1970.36**  
    *Fair and fertile Idrone* **1955.30**

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Gordon Bennett Race of 1903* 1965.17–20  
*Graigue Bridge* 1961.16–17, 1961.19  
*Journal of Thomas Edwards* 1966.19–23  
*Kavanagh Kings* 1968.15–17  
*Lordship of Carlow* 1955.31  
*Notes on the castle at Leighlinbridge* 1980.17  
*Some castles near Carlow* 1956.14–15  
*Tale of a town* 1957.32–33  
*Town walls of Carlow* 1961.30–31  
*Trial and death of Sir Edward Crosbie '98* 1963.8–11, 1963.33–36  
*William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke* 1971.33–34
- Hadden, William Henry 2011.21, 2011.22  
Hadden, W.V. *see* Hadden, Victor  
Hall, S.C., Mr & Mrs 1958.17, 2009.74 (*illus.*), 2013–14.57  
*Milford, County Carlow* 1977.30  
Haly, Francis, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin 1956.29–30  
Ham, Elizabeth 2012.130, 2012.131  
Hamilton, John McClure (artist) 2011.134  
Hamilton, Walter P. Pollock, Lt 1973.35–36  
Hammond, John 2008.19, 2008.22
- handball  
*Carlow's proud handball tradition* (McGrath) 2004.31–36  
*Paddy Coyne: The Carlovian who was Irish handball champion* (Nevin) 2013–14.7
- Hanlon, Patrick 2012.112  
Hanover House 1947.14, 1951.177-178, 1993.27 (*illus.*) 2006.76  
Hanover Works, Thompson & Son (Kelly) 1960.39  
Hapgood, Norman 2015.119, 2015.120 (*illus.*)  
Hardymount gardens 2013–14.38  
*Hare-slips in the walls of the deerpark on Ballintemple estate* (Conry) 2016.173–174  
Haroldstown (extract *Lewis's Carlow*) 2010.90  
Harte, Paddy, *Ireland and the Great War* 2005.63–65  
Hartpole family 2016.79–80  
Hartpole, George 1973.30–31  
Hartpole, Robert 1966.8, 1972.48, 1973.29–30, 1994.8–10  
grant of castle (Clarke) 1994.26  
*Robert Hartpole, Constable of Carlow* (Kelly) 2016.72–84  
stone effigy 1962.26 (*illus.*) 1962.27
- Hartstonge, Matthew Weld, *Matthew Weld Hartstonge (1774–1834), Poet, Author, Antiquarian* (Kavanagh) 2015.106–116
- Haughney, Margaret 2012.143  
Haughton, Benjamin 2016.159  
Haughton, Christopher, Major 2012.42, 2012.43  
Haughton diaries 2012.44–52  
Haughton family 2016.158–159  
*Remarkable Haughtons of Carlow and Kildare* (McMillan) 2012.42–43  
Haughton family tree 1980.13, 2012.53-54, 2013–14.18-20 2015.10–11

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Haughton, James 1963.28, 1971.9–12  
*James Haughton and Young Ireland* (Rowlands) 1971.9–12  
*Remarkable James Haughton from Carlow* (Clifton) 1963.28
- Haughton, James ‘Vegetable’ 2012.43, 2012.47
- Haughton, Samuel 1981.9, 2011.119, 2011.120–121, 2011.122, 2011.130–131, 2012.43  
and evolution 1998.11, 2008.118  
formative years (McMillan) 2002.35–39  
geological researches (McMillan) 1981.10–13  
medical & zoological researches (McMillan) 1982.51–57  
research career 2008.119–121  
*Rev. Samuel Haughton* (McMillan) 1980.12–14  
*Rev. Samuel Haughton* (McMillan & Redmond) 1998.8–9, 1998.78  
*Samuel Haughton* (McMillan) 2005.11–12  
*Samuel Haughton* (Spearman) 1998.10–11
- Haverty, Joseph Patrick (artist) 2013–14.155
- Hay, Edward 2011.46, 2011.48
- Hayden, Liam (Vocational School) 2013–14.139
- Hayden, Margaret  
*All the fun of the fair* 1975.22  
*District of Leighlin, Laserian’s country* 1981.4–6  
*Graiguenamanagh Abbey Church* 1982.19  
*Old Leighlin lore* 1978.17  
*Old time cures and the right formula* 1973.15  
*Origin of the song Eileen Aroon* 1982.13
- Hayden, Tadgh  
*Cromwell and the Anglo-Irish* 1956.16–17  
*When Moran rode by Mullaghcreelan* 1953.20–22
- Hayden, T.P.  
*Boats on the Barrow* 1952.12–13, 1953.16–19  
*Col. Walter Bagenal of Dunleckney and Dame Anne Butler of Rathellen* 1959.26–28,  
1959.31  
*Killeshin, a short study of the mediaeval village* 1951.179–182  
*Old Leighlin Road* 1955.5
- Hayes, Johanna 2016.175 (illus.) 2016.176
- Hayes, John M., Canon 2007.45–48
- Hayes-McCoy, G.A., Dr, *Castletown Yeomanry* 1949.104–113
- Haymarket, 1963.23, 1966.35 (illus.)
- Healy, Timothy Michael, (1855-1931) 2008.18, 2008.20, 2008.22  
*Hector Tyndale* (Nevin) 1997.84–86
- hedge schools 1960.14–19, 1966.31, 1972.38–39, 2016.136  
*Hedge Schools of Carlow* (Clifton) 1960.14–19  
*Hedge Schools or Pay schools of Rathvilly Parish* (O’Toole) 1972.38–39
- Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich 2011.124, 2011.125
- Helmholtz, Hermann von 2011.124
- Hendricks, Thomas, (1815–1851), *The Alamo and the Carlowman* 2000.84–85
- Henley, Arthur 2016.28–29



## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Hennessy, Marian, *Myshall* 1981.15  
Hennessy, Marie T., *Milford Station, along the tracks of time* 1988.3-7  
*Henry Faulkner, African explorer* (Monahan) 1984.8-9  
Henry II, King 2015.159  
*Here's to the 32* (Rees) 2016.98-99  
*Heritage boat week Carlow 2005* 2005.48-49 (illus.)  
Heritage Week (2011) 2011.4-5  
Heritage Week (2015), "*Carlow: a journey to the past*"; *Heritage Week 2015* (Ó Murchú) 2016.179-182  
Heron, Sir Robert 2012.135  
Hickey, Francis, Rev.  
    *Famous election campaign 1852 and 1880* 1956.28-32  
    *Foundation stone of Carlow Cathedral* 1963.16-17, 1963.40  
    *If Carlow Cathedral could speak* 1954.27-37  
Hickey, Jimmy 2016.62-63  
*Hidden bridges of the mountain river and its tributaries, The* (Coady) 2015.88-90  
Higgins, Jim, *Cross at Clonagoose* 1989.11  
Higgins, Roisín, Dr, *Irish sporting heritage* 2010.7-8  
*High Cross at Moone* (Farrell) 1967.22  
*High Cross at St Mullins Co. Carlow* 1991.17  
High Crosses 1960.34-35, 1967.22, 1985.6, 1991.17 (illus.), 2016.167 (illus.)  
*Highlights of last year* (Ginnane) 1954.42-43  
Hill, Sir Dudley St Leger, *Braganza, its architect and first owner* (Brophy) 1949.123-126  
hill-forts 1986.8-9, 2011.86  
*History and antiquities of the County of Carlow* (Duffy) 2002.6-7  
*History and antiquities of Old Leighlin* (O'Neill) 1951.147-152  
*History of bands in Carlow town from 1900-1950* (Ellis) 1981.18-19  
*History of Brigidine foundations in Roscrea, Ireland and Kenosha and Titusville, America* (Power) 2012.94-104  
*History Festival of Ireland* (Bunbury) 2012.166-167, 2013-14.3  
*History of Killeshin Parish* (Fennell) 2012.6-11  
*History of the Methodist Church in Carlow* (O'Hara) 2011.20-22  
*History of Moone* (O'Kelly) 1960.34-35  
*History project competition for National Schools* 2010.9  
*History of the RTC and IT Carlow (Part 8)* (McMillan & Nevin) 2012.72-74  
*History of the RTC and IT Carlow (Part 9)* (McMillan & Nevin) 2013-14.172-180  
2016.105-121  
*History of the RTC and IT Carlow Part II* (McMillan & Nevin) 2004.66-82  
*History of RTC and ITC* (McMillan & Nevin) 2010.55-71  
*History of the RTC and ITC (Part 7)* (McMillan and Nevin) 2011.105-117  
*History of St Mary's Parish Church* (Fennell) 1986.41-44  
Hitchcock, Robert 2015.191  
Hitler, Adolf 2011.62  
Hoare, Mary, *Memories of life on the Barrow/Grand Canal* 2016.68-71  
Hobson, Nathaniel James Fennell 2015.117  
Hodges, Charlie, *Tale of two pictures* 1986.28

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Hogan, Avril (*née* Hadden) 2011.21  
Hogan, John (sculptor) 1961.8–14  
Hogerzeil, Uto, Carlow castle drawing 2016.166  
*Holed stone of Aghade* (Hunt) 1971.31–32  
Holloden, entrance hall 2009.152 (*illus.*), 2011.94 (*illus.*)  
Holloden Gate Lodge 2012.28 (*illus.*)  
Hollymount 2013–14.127 (*illus.*)  
Holohan, Patrick, *Cork 800* 1985.20  
Holy Cross Church, Killeshin 1987.9–10  
holy wells 2000.66, 2001.48–50 (*illus.*), 2011.9  
    in County Carlow (O’Toole) 2006.80–99  
    Our Lady’s Well, Tullow 2011.9 (*illus.*)  
    St Austin’s Graveyard, Tullow 2011.9 (*illus.*)  
    St Fortiarnan’s well, Killoughternane 2011.7 (*illus.*)  
    St Laserian’s well (Kenny) 1999.31, 1999.36  
    St Moling’s well 2011.61 (*illus.*)  
    St Patrick’s well, Rathvilly 1990.16 (*illus.*) 2011.60  
*Holy wells of County Carlow* (O’Toole) 2006.80–99  
Home Rule 2006.59–69, 2010.18, 2012.27  
    and Bishop Foley (Power) 2006.59–69  
    and Election of 1918 (Scott) 1998.79–80  
*Home, work and pay in great granda’s day* (Clifton) 1957.34–35  
Hopkins, Michael 2016.62  
Hopkinson, Michael 2016.101–102  
Horne, D.K., *The road from Balaclava to Sebastopol* 1998.20–21  
Horner, A.A. 2011.53  
Horner, Arnold, *Using early maps to explore the growth of Carlow Town* 2015.3–9  
*Horse’s cart* (Ryan) 2008.73–74  
hospitals *see* Carlow Mental Hospital; County Infirmary; fever hospitals; St Brigid’s Hospital  
Hôtel Royal des Invalides (Paris), Carlow inhabitants (Ó hAnnracháin) 2008.33–38  
*How the Civic Fathers began* (Bergin) 1952.16–17  
*How the Golf Club began* (O’Neill) 1952.24–25  
*How they went to blazes!* 1952.10–11  
*How and why the Old Carlow Society started* (Bergin) 1986.3–5  
Hughes, James (Jim) 2011.25  
Hughes, John, Rev. 2016.150  
human remains  
    Ballon Hill 2015.71–72  
    Ballybar lower (Troy et al) 2007.12–15  
    Kennedy Street (Mulligan) 2004.60–61  
    Old Leighlin 1999.27  
Hunt, P., *Holed stone of Aghade* 1971.31–32  
hunting  
    Carlow Hunt 1972.21 (*illus.*)  
    *Carlow Hunt* (Fennell) 1968.13–14  
Huntington castle 1987.25 (*illus.*)

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- gardens **2013–14.37**
- hurling in the 1830s (Clarke) **2000.64–65**
- Huxley, Thomas Henry **2011.121, 2011.125, 2011.126, 2011.129, 2011.130**
- Hy-Kinsellagh **1951.160**
- Hymnist and poet, Mrs Frances Alexander* (Nevin) **2009.38–40**
- hymns, St Fiacc's hymn **2016.170**
- Hynes, John **2016.101**
- I visited Braganza* (Comerford) **1971.26**
- Idrone barony **1955.30, 1968.15–16, 1975.12–15, 1975.32, 1980.17**  
*Barony of Idrone, list of able men 1810* **1996.74–77, 1998.14–15**  
*Barony of Idrone* (O'Sullivan) **1975.12–15, 1975.32**  
*Fair and fertile Idrone* (Hadden) **1955.30**
- Idrone Rural District Council **2015.55**
- If Carlow Cathedral could speak* (Hickey) **1954.27–37**
- IHAI (Industrial Heritage Association of Ireland), Award 2010 **2010.6**
- Imelda, Mother, *Education in Carlow, Mercy Order* **1975.18**
- Impact of Muintir na Tíre on rural development* (De Stafort) **2007.45–48**
- Improvisations on the theme of an Irish wall* (Bennett) **2015.136–141**
- In and around Carlow 1681* (Clifton) **1962.16–18**
- In the Crimea* (Kelly) **1964.13–15, 1964.39–41, 1964.44**
- In Dublin Street* (Kelly) **1954.8–12**
- In the footsteps of his famous uncle the short life and tragic death of Lyndon Keogh* (Wynne) **2005.4–6**
- In pursuit of paradise* (Stratton-Ryan) **2013–14.35–40**
- In town to-day* (Ginnane) **1952.21**
- index (1947–2010) **2011.159–188**
- Index of Carloviana articles* (Mulligan) **2004.39–45, 2005.85–94, 2006.100–105**
- Indian Rebellion 1857 **1973.35–36**
- Industrial Heritage Association of Ireland (IHAI)  
Award 2010 **2010.6**  
*Tour of Carlow/North Kilkenny* (Delaney) **2013–14.31–32**
- Infirmery, Dublin Road **2013–14.154** (*illus.*)
- inns **1951.173, 1984.19–20, 1985.18**  
*Carlow's old inns, churches, gaol and castle* **1951.172–178**  
*Carlow's old inns and taverns* (Hadden) **1959.14–22, 2005.58–62, 2005.65**  
*Lion's tale* (Nationalist & Leinster Times) **1985.19–20**
- Inspiring teachers* (Kearney) **2001.28**
- Institute of Technology Carlow **2007.65–76**  
*Beyond the timetable* **2008.94–110**  
*Beyond the timetable Part II* **2009.107–136**  
*Civil Engineering at Carlow IT* (Glynn) **2010.63–69**  
*History of RTC & ITC Part 6* (McMillan & Nevin) **2010.55–71**  
*History of the RTC and IT Carlow (Part 8)* (McMillan & Nevin) **2012.72–74**  
*History of the RTC and IT Carlow (Part 9)* (McMillan & Nevin) **2013–14.172–180, 2016.105–121**

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- History of the RTC and IT Carlow Part II* (McMillan & Nevin) **2004.66–82**  
*History of RTC and ITC* (McMillan & Nevin) **2010.55–71**  
*History of the RTC and ITC (Part 7)* (McMillan and Nevin) **2011.105–117**  
*Service Departments at the Institute of Technology Carlow* (McMillan & Nevin)  
**2007.65–76**  
*see also* Regional Technical College  
internment, Ballykinlar Camp **2015.43–45**  
*Interpretation of placenames in County Carlow, An* (Murphy and Ó Murchú) **2015.123–131**  
*Involvement of the Catholic clergy with the republican struggle in Carlow from 1913–21* (Joyce)  
**2016.100–104**  
I.R.B., Carlow 1890–1893 **2009.8–10**  
Ireland  
    county system (Rees) **2016.98–99**  
    early chief governors of **2013–14.60–61**  
*Ireland and the Great War* (Harte) **2005.63–65**  
*Ireland's Own* **2011.62**  
*Irish Amateur Drawing Society (1872)* **1969.8–11, 1969.22**  
*Irish American hero in the American Revolution* (Bolger) **1997.77–78**  
Irish Catholic Confederation *see* Confederation of Kilkenny  
*Irish Christian Brothers in Bagenalstown (1870–1886)* (Kavanagh) **2013–14.13–17**  
*Irish Convention TCD 1917* (Carbery) **2008.32**  
*Irish Daily Independent* **2016.142**  
*Irish hunger memorial New York* (Nevin) **2004.2**  
*Irish Independent, All-Ireland Football Semi-Final 1944* **1994.13–14**  
Irish language  
    in decline **1985.13, 2000.66–67**  
    decline and revival in Carlow (McCartney) **1983.2–5**  
Irish language articles  
    *An lámh in uachtar* (poem) (Brennan) **1989.15**  
    *Art Mac Murchu Caomhanach (1831–1889)* (Ó Lionnáin) **1987.12–13**  
    *Ceatharlach - Ré nua na Gaeilge* (Ní Murchú) **1986.39–40**  
    *Coláiste Mhuire, Cnoc Beag 1847–1988* (Ó Lionnáin) **1988.10–11**  
    *Oideachas tré Ghaeilge i gCeatharlach* (de Róiste) **1985.9–10**  
    *Soilsí do Cheatharlach i 1760* (Parkes) **1991.28**  
    *Staid na Gaeilge i gCeatharlach* (de Róiste) **1984.18**  
*Irish Magazine* **2012.118, 2012.128, 2012.132, 2012.135**  
*Irish National Foresters* **1962.14–15, 1962.34–35, 1992.10–11**  
    *Foresters disband* (Keegan) **2015.74–77**  
    St Patrick's branch **2015.77 (illus.)**  
Irish National League **1989.12–15**  
    early meetings in Carlow (Murphy) **1988.8–9, 1988.11**  
Irish National Literary Society **2005.47**  
*Irish National Magazine* **2001.39**  
*Irish Penny Journal* **2001.39**  
*Irish place and field names in Co. Carlow* (Clarke) **1986.12–14**  
*Irish sporting heritage* (Higgins) **2010.7–8**

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 – 2016

---

- Irish Sugar Industry in Carlow* (O'Hara) 2008.12–13
- Irish Times*  
and cartoons 2012.177, 2012.179  
Parnell's marriage 2008.20
- Irish Volunteers 1970.19 (*illus.*), 1997.12 (*illus.*), 2002.41–44  
*Paddy Kane and the fight for independence* (Burns) 1970.17–20  
split 2012.27
- Irish women carried goods on their heads in the early decades of the twentieth century* (Conry) 2016.175–178
- Irish Women's Reform League 1964.26
- Irishman looks at the Civil War, An* (Dunny) 1967.30
- Iron Age 2011.86  
*Pre-Christian dwellings* (Kealy) 1964.32–35
- Iron House Gate Lodge, Duckett's Grove 2012.23 (*illus.*)  
iron works 1994.22–23, 1998.54–55
- IT Carlow *see* Institute of Technology Carlow
- Ivers, Thomas, map of Rochfort estate 2012.121
- Jackson Collection 1948.70, 1996.73, 2004.50–55, 2012.77  
Barony of Idrone, list 1810, 1996.74–77, 1998.14–15  
conservation of collection 1997.76  
missing bequest (Prendergast) 1996.78–81
- Jackson Collection* (Mulligan) 1997.76
- Jackson family 2004.50
- Jackson Museum (The Brophy Report)* (O'Shea) 2004.50–55
- jail *see* gaol
- James family 2012.10
- James Haughton and Young Ireland* (Rowlands) 1971.9–12
- James I, King 2012.12–13
- James II, King 2012.13, 2016.35
- James III, King 2016.133, 2016.134, 2016.135
- James Lawless* (Clarke) 1998.36
- James Nolan of Knockindrane (1746-1858)* (Kavanagh) 1997.34–37
- Jameson family 2012.9–10
- Jansenism 2016.133, 2016.134
- Jeremiah Joseph Callanan at Everton House, Carlow* 1955.9
- Jerusalem Pilgrim: Thomas Whaley (1766–1800) of Castletown and Font Hill, Co. Laois* (Stratton Ryan) 2015.58–65
- jewellery  
ancient jewellery in Carlow (Cawley) 1997.68–70  
beads found at Tara 1955.10  
Carlow jewellers and watchmakers 2002.21  
found at Woodlands West, Kildare 2008.7  
Viking gold bracelet (Kearney) 1986.7
- Jim Byrne of Wexford* (O'Neill) 2008.75–77
- Jim Morris 1917-1982* (Nolan) 2010.115

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- J.J. Egan famous Co. Carlow athlete* (Byrne) 1999.36  
*J.K.L. see Doyle, James Warren, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin*  
*Joe Christle, the Carlow connection* 2002.11, 2002.13  
*John Amnesty Nolan* (MacSuibhne) 1971.41  
*John Brennan, the turpentine doctor* (Fleetwood) 1998.25  
*John England of Charleston, Carlow's greatest Corkman* (Lynch) 1999.65-66  
*John Hogan, Ireland's most famous sculptor* (Tracey) 1961.8-14  
*John Joseph Therry (1790-1864)* (Lynch) 2001.89-92  
*John Keegan (1816-1849)* (Delaney) 2001.37-39  
*John Keegan of Killeaney* (O'Kelly) 1966.31-33  
*John, King* 2012.12, 2013-14.59  
*John Lawler K.S.G. of Prairie du Chien* (Nevin) 1996.82-83  
*John Neale, surgeon and musician* (Carolan) 2010.52-54  
*John O'Donovan's work on the Ordnance Survey* (Tracey) 1964.22-24, 1964.42-44  
*John Ryan polemicist and local historian* (King) 1997.71-73  
*John Tyndall (1820-1893)* (McMillan) 2002.22-28  
*John Tyndall of Leighlinbridge* (Premkumar) 2015.187-189  
*Johnson, Ester* (Stella) 2012.35, 2012.36, 2012.37  
*Johnstown, fulachta fiadh* 2008.7  
*Joly, John* 2011.119  
*Jonathan Richardson Smith* (O'Neill) 2015.190-192  
*Jonathan Swift's Carlow connections* (Stratton-Ryan) 2012.32-41  
*Jones, Michael, Yesteryears in Bagenalstown* (Kavanagh) 2013-14.10-12  
*Jones, Peter* 2015.36, 2015.41  
    *memento of internment camp* 2015.43 (*illus.*)  
*Jordan, Ray* 2012.72, 2012.73  
*Journal of Thomas Edwards* (Hadden) 1966.19-23  
*Journey along the Carlow Corridor: the archaeology of the M9 Carlow Bypass* (Bolger, Moloney and Shiels) 2016.160  
*Journey to Ceylon* (Doyle) 1985.16-18  
*Joyce, Edmund, Borris House, Co. Carlow and elite regency patronage* 2013-14.122  
*Joyce, John*  
    *Ancient Order of Hibernians in Graiguenamanagh* 2012.24-28  
    *Barrow Navigation* 2007.30-31  
    *Barrow Starch Works 1842-1919* 2007.58-64  
    *County Carlow elections of 1841 and the Marley evictions* 1999.86-90  
    *Kennedy O'Dempsey tragedy* 1998.74-78  
*Joyce, Mary* 2016.176  
*Joyce, Tom*  
    *Emergence of the clergy in Borris, The* 2016.11-19  
    *Involvement of the Catholic clergy with the republican struggle in Carlow from 1913-21* 2016.100-104  
    *Lady Harriet: Journeys through Europe and the Middle East (1835-1850)* 2011.72-77  
    *Mary Foley, Borris, Co. Carlow: Pioneer* 2013-14.8-9  
    *Thomas Kavanagh and the people of Borris, Co. Carlow (1790-1837)* 2013-14.21-30  
    *Thomas Kavanagh and the people of Borris, Co. Carlow (1790-1837)* 2013-14.21-30

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Judge, Leo, Brother, *Brother James Calasanctius* 2001.14–18  
*Judge Mary O'Toole of Hacketstown* (Ellis) 1986.10–11  
Julien, Niall, *Robert Hartpole, Lord of Shrule* 1994.8–9  
Justices of the Peace 2000.21
- Kane, Patrick (Paddy) (1895-1966) 2015.39–40  
    *Paddy Kane, the fight for independence* (Burns) 1970.17–20  
*Karting in Bagenalstown* 2010.41  
Kavanagh, Andrew 2011.72  
Kavanagh, Arthur McMorrough 2011.72, 2011.73, 2011.74, 2011.75  
    *Kavanagh MP: An inspirational story* (Cohen) 2013–14.91  
*Kavanagh Castles of Co. Carlow* (Kenny) 2012.140  
Kavanagh, Celia and Gerard 2011.68  
Kavanagh, Charles 2011.73, 2011.75  
Kavanagh, Dermot and Brian, *Martin Byrne* 2011.25–28  
Kavanagh, Edward, Rev. 2012.159  
Kavanagh family 1971.35  
    heirlooms 1954.16–17  
    religious vocations (Doyle) 1987.11  
Kavanagh, Harriet (Hoddy) 2011.72, 2011.73, 2011.75  
Kavanagh, Lady Harriet, *Lady Harriet: Journeys through Europe and the Middle East*  
    (1835–1850) 2011.72–77  
Kavanagh, Kenneth 2011.72  
*Kavanagh Kings, The* (Hadden) 1968.15–17  
Kavanagh, Lawrence (Korean POW) 1997.50  
Kavanagh, Martin, *Carlow emigrant to Australia* (Kavanagh) 1986.15–20  
Kavanagh, Michael 2011.68  
Kavanagh, Sir Morgan 2015.80–81  
*Kavanagh MP: An inspirational story* (Cohen) 2013–14.91  
Kavanagh, Myles  
    *Bagenals of Idrone Chronology, The* 2016.51–53  
    *Bagenalstown (1913–1921)* 2015.35–45  
    *Bantry commons case* 2001.66–67  
    *Downings of Bagenalstown* 2015.178–179  
    *Dunleckney post-Bagenals (1802–2015)* 2016.59–64  
    *Eastwood House and the Moneybeg Demesne* 2016.20–36  
    *Folklore of Clogrennane* 2000.11–18  
    *Fr Mogue Kearns, a rebel priest in 1798* 1997.38–41, 1997.56  
    *Irish Christian Brothers in Bagenalstown (1870–1886)* 2013–14.13-17  
    *Matthew Weld Hartstonge (1774–1834), Poet, Author, Antiquarian* 2015.106–116  
    *Newspaper Man: James Conwill (1861–1936)* 2013–14.5-6  
    *RMS Leinster* 2015.117  
    *Sydney 1798 Irish Memorial* 2001.61–64  
    *Village schoolmaster, John Conwill* 1989.3–8  
    *White Friars and the White Castle of Leighlin* 1995.24–26  
    *Yesteryears in Bagenalstown* 2013–14.10-12

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Kavanagh Papers 2011.72  
Kavanagh, Patrick, *Requiem for a mill* 2015.114  
Kavanagh, P.J., *Rathvilly's contribution to the Tithe War* 1974.19–20  
Kavanagh, P.J. (Brother)  
    *Cardinal Wiseman's tour in Ireland* 1999.90  
    *Carlow emigrant to Australia* 1986.15–20  
    *Carlow men in Cork ambush* 1978.4–6  
    *Carlow newspapers (1828-1841)* 1975.26–28  
    *James Nolan of Knockindrane (1746-1858)* 1997.34–37  
    *Murtagh Dunne, Brother Christopher Luke* 1999.43–46  
    *Nicholas Aylward Vigors M.P. (1786-1840)* 1982.15–19  
    obituary 2002.91  
    *Priest in politics, Rev. Thomas Tyrell* 1976.19–21  
    *St Joseph's Academy Mhuine Bheag (1896-1926)* 1980.19–22, 2005.77–80  
    *Thomas Kavanagh M.P. (1767-1837) and his political contemporaries* 1977.4–6  
Kavanagh, Thomas 2011.73, 2011.75, 2011.76  
Kavanagh, Thomas, MP (1767–1837) 1977.4–6, 2011.73, 2011.74  
    *Thomas Kavanagh and the people of Borris, Co. Carlow (1790–1837)* (Joyce) 2013–14.21–30  
Kavanagh, Walter MacMurrough, MP, by-election 1908 (Power) 2005.72–76  
Kealy, Brendan  
    *Pre-Christian burials in County Carlow* 1963.29–32  
    *Pre-Christian dwellings* 1964.32–35, 1964.46  
    *River-crossing at Leighlinbridge and its defences* 1968.29–30  
Kearney, Deirdre  
    *Ballon Hill Archaeological Project* (Kearney and O'Neill) 2015.68–73  
    *Prehistoric landscape of County Carlow, The* 2011.81–88  
Kearney, Mary, *Ratheadon Viking gold bracelet* 1986.7  
Kearney, Mary M., *Inspiring teachers* 2001.28  
Kearns, Mogue, Fr 1997.38–41, 1997.56  
Kearns, T.J. 2012.153  
Keefe, James, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin 1957.13–14, 1957.20 (*illus.*), 2011.46, 2012.119, 2012.158–159  
    *Bishop James Keefe of Kildare and Leighlin (1702–1787) and the foundation of Carlow College* (McGrath) 2016.133–140  
    burial place 2012.155  
    *Foundation of Carlow College* (Duggan) 1972.40–41  
Keefe, James, *see* Keefe, James, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin  
Keegan, Charlie  
    *Ballinree Sports* 2013–14.163–166  
    *Foresters disband* 2015.74–77  
Keegan, John  
    *John Keegan (1816-1849)* (Delaney) 2001.37–39  
    *John Keegan of Killeaney* (O'Kelly) 1966.31–33  
Keehan, John (Vocational School) 2013–14.138  
Keenan family 2016.62  
*Keenans of Bagenalstown* (Nevin & Jones) 2002.8–10



## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Kehoe, Annie **2013–14.107**  
Kehoe, Bridget (*later Treacy*) **2013–14.109**  
Kehoe, Catherine (*née Healy*) (1856–1926) **2013–14.101**  
Kehoe family, Orchard, Leighlinbridge **1997.46–47**  
Kehoe, Helena (Sr Benigna) **2013–14.109**  
Kehoe, James **2013–14. 108–109**  
Kehoe, James, *List of able men in the Barony of Idrone 1810* **1998.14–15**  
Kehoe, John (1852–1926) **2013–14.100, 2013–14.104, 2013–14.106–107**  
Kehoe, John (b.1886) **2013–14.107–108**  
Kehoe, Joseph **2013–14.109–110**  
Kehoe, L., Rev., *Environs of Carlow Cathedral* **1965.21–23**  
Kehoe, Margaret, (1916) **2003.36 (illus.)**  
Kehoe, Mary **2013–14.107**  
Kehoe, Michael **2011.62–63**  
Kehoe, Patrick **2013–14.110**  
Kehoe, Patrick, *Kehoes of Williamstown, The* **2013–14.95–112**  
Kehoe, Rosanna (*née Murphy*) **2013–14.108**  
Kehoe, Thomas **2013–14.104–105, 2013–14.106**  
Kehoe, Thomas (Tommy) **2013–14.107**  
*Kehoes of Williamstown, The* (Kehoe) **2013–14.95–112**  
Kellistown **2010.90**  
*Kellistown* (Brophy) **1948.81–83**  
*Kellistown* (O’Kelly) **1972.48**  
Kelly, Bill, *Museum musings* **1974.28**  
Kelly, Colm **2011.115–117, 2012.72–73**  
Kelly, John, *Robert Hartpole, Constable of Carlow* **2016.72–84**  
Kelly, John Charles, Rev. **2016.150**  
Kelly, Mary Teresa  
    *Burtons of Pollacton* **1972.44–45**  
    *Carlow Gas Works* **1961.18–19**  
    *Carlow’s former fever hospitals* **1974.26**  
    *Distinguished visitors to Carlow in the nineteenth century* **1957.15–20**  
    *In Dublin Street* **1954.8–12**  
    *Letters from America (I)* **1947.25–28**  
    *Letters from America (II)* **1948.86–88**  
    *Local folklore* **1971.13, 1971.23**  
    *Looking back at Browne Street* **1957.13–20**  
    *Memories of a Carlow Sister of Mercy in the Crimea* **1964.13–15, 1964.39–41, 1964.44**  
    *Miss Elizabeth Ham (1804–1805)* **1959.11–13**  
    obituary **1986.40**  
    *Old Gaol* **1960.38–39**  
    *Provincial Bank* **1972.14**  
    *Rev. Daniel W. Cahill D.D.* **1962.8–9, 1962.36–38**  
    *Richard D’Alton Williams* **1975.17, 1975.32**  
    *Workhouse or Old Union Kilkenny Road* **1960.31–32, 1960.42**  
Kelly’s Bridge **2015.88 (illus.)**

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Kelvin, William Thomson, 1st Baron 2011.119, 2011.124, 2011.131
- Kenna, John  
*Bagenalstown men who died in the Great War* 2003.50–64  
*Carlovians who died in World War I* 2002.82–90  
*Deirdre Kelly 1938-2000* 2000.19–20  
*Leighlin men who died in the Great War* 2001.77–88
- Kennedy, Johnny 2012.55–56
- Kennedy, Kevin, *Graveyard inscriptions* 1990.19–20  
*Kennedy O'Dempsey tragedy* (Joyce) 1998.74–78
- Kennedy Street, excavations 2004.60–61
- Kennedy, Thomas J., obituary 2016.50
- Kenny, Colum, Dr  
*Laserian's Scottish connection* 1996.14–15  
*Molaise's water of truth* 1999.31, 1999.36  
*Old Leighlin after Laserian: division and reconciliation* 1999.22–30
- Kenny, Orla  
*Graiguenaspiddogue National School 1824–1918* 2011.45  
*Kavanagh Castles of Co. Carlow* 2012.140
- Keogh, Brian, & Murphy, Rory, *Peter Fenelon Collier* 2001.68–72
- Keogh, Brian W.  
*Printing in Carlow* 1994.12, 1994.14  
*Printing in Carlow part two* 1995.22–23
- Keogh, Daire 2012.155
- K'Eogh family 1956.28–32
- Keogh, John  
*Benjamin D'Israeli* 1983.10  
*Forgotten city (Pompeii)* 1985.25  
*Normans in Rathvilly* 1983.9–11  
*Royal Irish Constabulary* 1984.16–17, 1984.18
- Keogh, Lyndon (1872-1900), *In the footsteps of his famous uncle...* (Wynne) 2004.4–6
- Keogh, Myles Walter 1958.8-10, 1997.47 (illus.), 2000.68, 2012.152 (illus.)
- Keogh, Thomas, Bishop of Kildare & Leighlin, resignation 1967.19
- Kernanstown 2015.127
- Kerrane, Joseph G., *Carlow Militia and the rebellion in Meath (1798)* 1970.8–9
- Kettle, Andrew 2008.17, 2008.19, 2008.21
- Kevin Barry Brass Band (1938) 2015.194 (illus.)  
*Kevin Barry Window* (UCD News) 2011.148–150
- Kieran, Saint 2011.9
- Kilbride House 1956.28–29, 1956.31 (illus.)
- Kilcarrig 1998.88 (illus.), 2003.48–49 (illus.)
- Kilcarry Bridge 2009.47 (illus.)
- Kilcruit, ring-fort 2003.49 (illus.)
- Kilcumney, Croppies Grave 1988.16 (illus.)
- Kildare and Leighlin Roman Catholic Chaplains in World War I* (Power) 2016.145–152
- Kildare Place Society 2007.77
- Kildavin, Ogham sculpture 2002.back cover

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Kildinan flax mill **2015.149–150**  
Kildreenagh cross **1990.9** (*illus.*)  
Kileeshal **1996.22** (*illus.*)  
Kilgraney **1982.40** (*illus.*), **1986.14** (*illus.*), **1986.27** (*illus.*)  
Kilgraney herb garden **2013–14.38**  
*Kilkea Castle* **1965.28–30**  
Kilkenny Archaeological Society **2015.191**, **2015.192**  
    and Rev. James Graves **2006.37**, **2015.192**  
*Kilkenny Journal* **1995.16**, **2003.87–88**, **2003.92–93**  
*Kilkenny Moderator*, inventory of goods **2007.16**  
Kilkenny Road **1947.15**  
Killabban **1986.49**  
Killamoate church **2015.185** (*illus.*)  
*Killashee ancient and modern* (MacSuibhne) **1977.6**, **1977.10**  
Killedmond **1988.16** (*illus.*) **2010.90**  
Killedmond Bridge **2015.89** (*illus.*)  
Killerig **2010.90**  
    Knights Hospitallers **2015.128**  
*Killerig and district* (Clarke) **1968.21–22**  
Killeshin  
    in the 19th century (Brophy) **1947.7–11**  
    Carlow Waterworks **1993.14** (*illus.*)  
    church doorway **1955.cover**  
    destruction of round tower (Wall) **1999.95**  
    history of district (Bolton) **1965.27**  
    *History of Killeshin Parish* (Fennell) **2012.6–11**  
    Holy Cross Church **1987.9–10**  
    in medieval period (Hayden) **1951.179–182**  
Killeshin Church of Ireland **2012.7–11**  
*Killeshin and district* (Bolton) **1965.27**  
Killeshin School House **2012.10**  
*Killeshin, a short study of the mediaeval village* (Hayden) **1951.179–182**  
Killhogan cross **1990.7** (*illus.*)  
Killinane **1982.26** (*illus.*) **2010.90**  
Killinane House Gate Lodge **2012.20** (*illus.*)  
Killoughternane **2012.30**  
    16th century chalice **1999.100–101**, **2011.8** (*illus.*)  
    church ruins **1977.17** (*illus.*), **2011.7** (*illus.*)  
    post box **2002.48** (*illus.*)  
    St Fortiarnan's holy well **2011.7**  
Kilmagarvogue House **2016.39** (*illus.*)  
Kiltegan, Co. Wicklow (extract *Lewis's Carlow*) **2010.90–91**  
Kiltennel **1985.12**, **1985.13** (*illus.*), **1988.17** (*illus.*), **1989.16** (*illus.*) **2010.91**  
King, Joseph A., *The Breens of the Donner party* **1991.4–9**  
King, Richard, Kevin Barry window **2011.148–150**  
King, Thomas

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- 1841 Census* 2006.7–11  
*Carlow the manor and Town* 2011.56  
*John Ryan polemicist and local historian* 1997.71–73  
*Local government administrators in Carlow* 1999.77–78  
*Local history and on-line sources* 2006.29
- Kinmouth, Claudia, *The last straw?* 1991.2–3, 1991.9
- Kinneagh 2007.8, 2010.91
- Kinsella, E., *The first Irish President* 1997.66–67
- Kinsella, Eddie, *Dawn of Christianity* 1999.100–101
- Kinsella, Shay  
*Alexanders, The* 2009.70–93  
*Carlow in fact and fiction: A response to “Lucinda Sly - a woman hanged”* 2013–14.89-94  
*Corpse watching: a macabre practice in 1830s Leighlin* 2016.122–125  
*“Crime Unparalleled”: The Stapletons at Milford Cross (1828)* 2013–14.185-195  
*Life and death of Rev. Robert Rochfort of Clogrennane, Co. Carlow (1775–1811)* 2012.117–139  
*Prelude to rebellion: the murder of William Bennett in 1797 and Leighlinbridge’s ‘Ten Day Republic’* 2015.161–177
- Kirk, Thomas, R.H.A. (sculptor) 1968.28
- Kirk, Marcienne D., RSM, *Mother Cecilia Maher and the St Leo’s Mission to New Zealand* 2011.79–80
- Knights Hospitallers, Killerig 2015.128
- Knights Templar, and Ballintemple 2013–14.36  
*Knights Templar in County Carlow* (Lyons) 2004.25–30
- Knockbeg College 1961.33-34, 1961.38 (*illus.*), 1988.11 (*illus.*) 2011.190  
*Coláiste Mhuire, Cnoc Beag (Ó Lionnáin)* 1988.10–11
- Knockbrack, marked stone 1986.14 (*illus.*)
- Knockindrane, standing stone 2000.8 (*illus.*)
- Knockmore, rock art 2007.17 (*illus.*)
- Knockroe tragedy* (Murphy) 2001.10–13
- Knockscur 2011.86  
hillfort, aerial photograph 1986.9 (*illus.*)  
rock art 1992.16 (*illus.*)
- Knowth, County Meath 2012.146
- Kostik, Conor, *Michael O’Hanrahan* 2016.126
- La Touche, Averell Diggis 2004.7–9
- La Touche, Everard Diggis, Rev. 2004.7–9
- lacemaking  
in Borris 2011.72, 2011.74  
*Borris lace 1875 to 1960* (MacLeod) 1960.27–30  
*Cottage industry at Garryhill* 1985.28
- Lacken, carved stone 2001.6 (*illus.*)
- Ladies of the Grand Tour* (Dolan) 2011.73
- Ladies’ Land League 1951.159, 2008.69, 2008.70–71, 2016.45
- Lady Harriet: Journeys through Europe and the Middle East (1835–1850)* (Joyce) 2011.72–77

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Lafarelle family **2012.10**  
*Lahee Letter of 1798* **1960.33**  
Land Acts **2013–14.99**  
Land League **1951.158–159, 2007.back cover, 2008.65, 2008.67, 2008.71 (illus.), 2010.20**  
    *see also Ladies' Land League*  
land owners **1947.7–8, 1983.13–15**  
*Land owners in County Carlow in the 1870s* (Murphy) **1983.13–15**  
land reform **2013–14.104–106**  
*Land War in the Hacketstown area* (Shannon) **2008.65–72**  
*Landlord supremacy in 19th Century Carlow* (Brennan) **2010.15–24**  
*Landmarks of Carlow's past: St. Anne's Church* (Burns) **1963.14–15**  
Lane, Padraig G.  
    *Carlow 1890-93: Trade Unions, the I.R.B. and Parnellism* **2009.8–10**  
    *Rathvilly farm labourers in the 1880s* **2007.32–34**  
Laois **1960.25–26, 1960.35, 1964.27–29**  
*Laois poet, A* (O'Kelly) **1967.27**  
LaPorte, Tom, *Carlow family in Canada* **2009.65–68**  
Lardner, Dionysius, *Carlow connections from a new book: "The villain of steam: life of Dionysius Lardner"* by A.L. Martin (McMillan and Nevin) **2016.95–97**  
Larkin, Emmet **2011.131**  
Larkin, Felix M.  
    *Edmund Dwyer Gray Jr: his life in two hemispheres* **2016.141–144**  
    *"Shemus" Cartoons in the Freeman's Journal, The* **2012.177–179**  
Laserian, Saint **1951.147**  
    *District of Leighlin, Laserian's country* (Hayden) **1981.4–6**  
    *Laserian's Scottish connection* (Kenny) **1996.14–15**  
    *Molaise's water of truth* (Kenny) **1999.31, 1999.36**  
    *Old Leighlin after Laserian* (Kenny) **1999.22–30**  
*Laserian's Scottish connection* (Kenny) **1996.14–15**  
Lassara, Saint **2011.9**  
*Last of the great British eccentric explorers, Sir Wilfred Thesiger* (Gavin) **1997.82–83**  
*Last woman to be hanged publicly in Carlow* (Breathnach) **2003.87–93**  
*Late Very Reverend Edward I. Campion* (MacSuibhne) **1974.12–14**  
Law, Edward J.  
    *Contentious County Carlow land surveyors* **1997.8–9**  
    *Vallancey's military surveys of 1776–77 & 1796 as relating to County Carlow and its immediate environs* **2012.90–93**  
*Law and Mrs Murphy, The* (Shannon) **2009.41–44**  
law and order  
    in 19th century **2000.67–68**  
    *Bantry commons case* (Kavanagh) **2001.66–67**  
    *Carlow courts and an Irish R.M.* (Murphy) **1992.12–15**  
    *Carlow criminal court* (Doran) **1981.23–24**  
    *Former Justices of the Peace for the County* **2000.21**  
    *Gauger, The* (murder) (Doran) **2001.34–36**  
    *Goodlaw's Hole* (murder) (Wall) **1995.32–33**

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- illicit still **1992.15**  
Kennedy O'Dempsey assassinations (Joyce) **1998.74–78**  
*Last woman to be hanged publicly in Carlow* (Breathnach) **2003.87–93**  
in Leighlinbridge 1832 **2008.38**  
*Most peculiar Carlow murder trial* (Breathnach) **2006.15–20**  
*Mullaghreeelan murder* (Wall) **1996.23–28**  
*Peace Commissioners for the County 1926* **2000.35**  
*Pomp and pageantry* (Assizes) (Corr) **1956.13**  
public executions **1947.32, 1960.38**  
*Trial of Arthur Wallace* (Breathnach) **2004.56–59**  
*Trial and death of Sir Edward Crosbie '98* (Hadden) **1963.8–11, 1963.33–36**  
*Wallace, Carlow postmaster, apothecary* (O'Neill) **1949.118–122**  
*see also* Garda Síochána; Royal Irish Constabulary
- Lawler, Christy **2016.62, 2016.63**  
Lawler, Denis, Rev. **2012.164, 2012.165**  
Lawler, John, Rev. **2016.100**  
Lawler, Tommy, *Bagenalstown early in the 20th century* **2008.61–64**  
Lazerian, Saint *see* Laserian, Saint  
Le Fanu, William **2015.145, 2015.149**  
Le Poer Trench, Harriet *see* Kavanagh, Lady Harriet  
Leadbeater, Mary (1758–1826) (*née* Shackleton) **1975.32, 1988.22–23, 2012.10, 2016.154**  
*Mary Leadbeater, rebel and woman of peace* (McKenna) **2002.16–19**  
Leadbeater, William **2016.154**  
Leahy, Eamonn F., *A song for Carlow* **2005.56–57**  
Leahy, Seamus, *Clonmore Castle* **1951.183–185**  
*Leaves from a Carlow sketchbook 1869–1871* (Stratton Ryan) **2010.72–79**  
Lecky, Fielding **2016.156**  
Lecky, Frederick Beauchamp **2015.192**  
Lecky, John James **2015.190, 2015.192, 2016.159**  
excavations Ballon Hill **2006.36–37, 2006.45–46**  
Lecky, Robert **2016.155, 2016.156, 2016.158**  
Lecky, William Edward Hartpole (1838–1903), *W.E.H. Lecky* (McCartney) **1966.8–13**  
Lecky-Watson, Corona (*later* North) **2016.156, 2016.157**  
Lecky-Watson, Diana **2016.156**  
Lecky-Watson, Isobel **2011.67–68, 2016.156**  
Leighlin *see* Leighlinbridge  
*Leighlin Cathedral in 1851* (Wakeman) **1999.32–33**  
*Leighlin men who died in the Great War* (Kenna) **2001.77–88**  
*Leighlin remembered for "The Gathering"* (Nevin) **2013–14.122**  
Leighlinbridge **2015.158**  
extract *Lewis's Carlow* **2010.87–88, 2010.91**  
and the Famine **1995.35–37, 2010.33–34**  
garden village **2013–14.39**  
*Gauger, The* (Doran) **2001.34–36**  
illustrations **1975.12, 1989.4, 1994.20, 1998.90, 1999.104, 2001.covers 2004.9**  
*Leighlinbridge Academy 1839* (Nevin) **2007.56**

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Lepers of Leighlinbridge* (Feeley & Sheehan) 2005.83–84  
*Lighting of Leighlinbridge* (Nevin) 2007.18–19  
*Prelude to rebellion: the murder of William Bennett in 1797 and Leighlinbridge's 'Ten Day Republic'* (Kinsella) 2015.161–177  
show 1899 1999.37  
*War memorial in Leighlin* (Conry) 2002.4–5  
*White Friars and the White Castle of Leighlin* (Kavanagh) 1995.24–26  
*William Farrell describes the scenes at Leighlin* 1997.15  
*Leighlinbridge Academy 1839* (Nevin) 2007.56  
Leighlinbridge castle, 1955.7 (*illus.*), 1959.27 (*illus.*) 1973.45, 1980.17, 2012.140  
*Leighlinbridge Classic for Tyndall and Village* (McMillan and Nevin) 2015.78–79  
*Leinster Express* 1966.31–32, 2001.37, 2001.38, 2001.39  
*Leinster Independent* 1978.7, 2003.93, 2008.11  
*Leinster Journal* 2001.76, 2002.15  
*Leinster, RMS* 2015.117  
Leinster, William FitzGerald, 2nd Duke of 2012.120  
Leniston, Thomas (Blunt), *Red Lad and Blunt: Hacketstown poachers of the early 20th century* (Byrne) 2016.185–189  
Lennon, James, M.P., (1880-1958) 1998.80–81  
Lennon, Patrick, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin 1984.cover 1984.5  
Leo XIII, Pope 2011.129, 2011.130  
Leonard, Florence 2011.56–57  
*Lepers of Leighlinbridge* (Feeley & Sheehan) 2005.83–84  
*Lest I forget* (Bergin) 1953.40  
*Lest they be forgotten* (Murphy) 1998.69  
*Letter to a Castledermot emigrant* (Wall) 1997.91–92  
*Letters from America I* (Kelly) 1947.25–28  
*Letters from America II* (Kelly) 1948.86–88  
*Letters from Clonburrin (1880–1930)* (McCarthy) 2012.180–195  
*Letters from Ireland during the famine of 1847 by Alexander Somerville* (Whelan) 2000.32–33  
*Lewis's Carlow* (extracts) 2008.49–51, 2009.22–25, 2010.86–91, 2011.58–61, 2012.15–17  
libraries see Carlow County Library; National Library of Ireland  
*Lieut Walter P. Pollock Hamilton, a V.C. from Inistioge* 1973.35–36  
*Life on the canal* (Burns) 1986.34–35  
*Life and death of Rev. Robert Rochfort of Clogrennane, Co. Carlow (1775–1811)* (Kinsella) 2012.117–139  
*Life on a farm 100 years ago* (O'Dooley) 1976.12–13  
*Life and sad death of Carlow M.P. John Sadleir* (Scott) 1997.51–56  
*Life and times of Father James Maher* (Blath on Mhisnigh) 1957.26–28  
*Light and shadow on 1798* (Doran) 1988.18–20  
*Lighting of Leighlinbridge* (Nevin) 2007.18–19  
Lillis, James, Major General 1998.86–87  
Lillis, James, (I.R.A.) 1997.33 (*illus.*) 2003.39–42  
Lillis, Patrick (Doyle), Corporal 1998.78  
lime works 2000.11–12, 2012.133  
Linkardstown 1972.18, 1996.20 (*illus.*), 2011.83

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Lionel Duke of Clarence* (O'Shea) 2015.86–87  
*Lion's tale, The* 1985.19–20  
Lisnavagh gardens 2013–14.38  
*List of able men Barony of Idrone 1810* (Kehoe) 1998.14–15  
*List of Carlow Jacobites* (Snoddy) 1970.25  
Little Barrack Street 1951.174, 1996.55-56, 2002.15 (*illus.*)  
Little Theatre Society 2012.60  
Little, Tom, Rev. 2012.143  
Lloyd George, David (1863–1945) 2006.62–63, 2008.32  
*Local folklore* (Kelly) 1971.13, 1971.23  
*Local Government administrators in Carlow* (King) 1999.77–78  
*Local Government Elections 1899* (Ellis) 1999.14  
*Local history and on-line sources* (King) 2006.29  
local history sources  
    business archival sources (Ó hÓgartaigh & Ó hÓgartaigh) 2010.14  
    in Carlow County Library 1978.21, 1993.25  
    on-line sources (King) 2006.29  
*Local history, the sources available* (Flanagan) 1978.21  
Lodge Mill workers (1947/48) 2016.32 (*illus.*)  
Lodge Mills House 2015.113, 2015.115  
Loman, Saint 2011.6–7  
Lomman, Saint 1999.100  
longevity in Co. Carlow 2013–14.33-34  
*Looking back at Browne Street* (Kelly) 1957.13–20  
*Looking back at Tullow Street* (Boake) 1952.18–20  
*Looking back* (Burns) 1987.20–22  
*Looking down the Dublin Road* (O'Neill) 1956.18–22  
*Looking over our shoulder* 1953.28–29  
*Lordship of Carlow, The* (Hadden) 1955.31  
*Louise Imogene Guiney* (Glazier) 2000.43  
*Lovely 'Little Carlow' leads the aster revival* (Daly) 2013–14.9  
Lowther, Cornet 2012.134  
Lucas, Glenn 2015.137  
*Lucinda Sly - A woman hanged* (Ó Sé) 2013–14.89, 2013–14.91-93  
Lyell, Charles 2011.120  
Lynch, Carmel 2016.105–109  
    and Schlingermann, Brenagh 2016.119–121  
Lynch, Martin J.  
    *Across the (Barrow) river and into the desert* 1997.10–12  
    *Capt. Lewis Edward Nolan and the charge of the Light Brigade* 2003.44–47  
    *Carlow Rifles/King's Royal Rifle Corps* 2015.141  
    *John England of Charleston, Carlow's greatest Corkman* 1999.65–66  
    *John Joseph Therry* 2001.89–92  
    *Man from Knockanna, Charles Guilfoyle Doran* 2002.55–59  
    *Michael Farrell, Carlowman 1899-1962* 2000.46–47  
    *War in the snow* 2009.94–103



## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- William Desmond Taylor: Carlow's forgotten celuloïd king* 2016.85-94  
*William the Marshall* 1999.64, 1999.66
- Lynch, Tommy  
*Remembering the team 1944* 2004.23  
*Writings* 2000.80, 2001.28
- Lynch, William 2012.66
- Lyons, Paul, & Nevin, Martin, *Master of the waters from Wells* 2000.81-84
- Lyons, Tony  
*Carlow Grand Jury Presentments, Spring (1807)* 2013-14.196-203  
*Knights Templar in County Carlow* 2004.25-30
- Mac Murchada, Diarmait, King of Leinster 2010.38
- Mac Pairc, Seamas *see* Parkes, Jimmy
- McArdle, Peadar., *Carlow's volcano* 2009.45-47
- McAuley, Catherine, *Mother* 1958.16, 1964.12 (*illus.*)
- McCall, John (1822-1902)  
*Clonmore and the McCalls* (Purcell) 1966.28-30  
*P.J. McCall and his father John McCall* (McDonald) 1986.47-48, 1986.51
- McCall Memorial, Killalongford 1990.cover
- McCall, P.J. (1861-1919)  
*P.J. McCall and his father John McCall* (McDonald) 1986.47-48, 1986.51  
*P.J. McCall musician, poet and balladeer* 2005.47-48  
*P.J. McCall 'who loved his God, his country and his kindred'* (Roche) 1988.12
- McCarthy, Carmel, *Letters from Clonburrin (1880-1930)* 2012.180-195
- McCarthy, Cornelia 2015.137
- McCarthy, Justin, MP 2016.143, 2016.144
- McCartney, Donal 2015.99-100  
*Decline and revival of the Irish language* 1983.2-5  
*Maurice Manning* 2009.48-49  
*Sean O'Leary Memorial Lecture* 1991.10-11  
*W.E.H. Lecky, historian* 1966.8-13
- McCoach, Rose., *Great god Baal* 2001.19
- McCombe, Rowan 1964.9-11, 1997.19  
*Quays of Leighlin O* 1998.35
- McCormack, Count John 1954.23
- McCormick, David 2011.72
- McCormick, Sean, *Graigie Ormond Club* 2004.37-38
- McDarby, Brid, & McDarby, John, *Archaeological finds on N9 Carlow Bypass* 2008.6-7
- McDarby, John  
*Annie D'Alton* 2007.11  
*Fr James Cullen: founder of the Pioneer Total Abstinence Association* 2016.172  
*Mary Fitzgerald* 2013-14.4
- Mac Diarmada, Tommy, *Gradam an Phiarsaigh 2015* 2016.184
- McDonagh, Oliver, obituary *Irish Times* 2002.71-72
- McDonald, E.  
*P.J. McCall and his father John McCall* 1986.47-48, 1986.51

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Riches of Clonmore* 1978.12–13  
*Riches of Clonmore Part II* 1981.13–14  
McDonnell, Patrick, Rev. 2011.71  
*McDonnells of Dublin Gaeldom and Old Leighlin connection* (Nevin) 2009.50–51  
maces 1948.69, 1978.cover  
*Carlow Maces in R.I.A. Museum Dublin* (Gorstin) 1948.69  
McEvoy, John, Rev., *Carlow College, two hundred years of education* 1992.2–8  
McEvoy, Percy, *Dear old Carlow town* 1983.22  
MacGamhna, Padraig (1895–1943), *Padraig MacGamhna* (Burns) 1965.8–13, 1965.20  
McGettrick, Lily, *Darkest day* (poem) 1995.26  
McGrath, Con, *Role of the Irish in WWII* 2012.21–23  
McGrath, Jimmy, *Carlow's proud handball tradition* 2004.31–36  
McGrath, Thomas, *Bishop James Keeffe of Kildare and Leighlin (1702–1787) and the foundation of Carlow College* 2016.133–140  
McGregor, Eileen  
*Adelaide Memorial Church of Christ the Redeemer* 2005.6–10  
*Edward O'Toole 1860-1943* 2003.84–86  
McGuinness, Martina 2013–14.172-174  
McHale, John, Archbishop of Tuam 2011.128, 2011.129  
McKenna, Dermot  
*Carlow College, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania* 1997.60–62  
*Clergy in Carlow during the 1798 Insurrection* 1998.65–67  
*Edmund Burke, Ireland's leading politician* 2003.24–27  
*Education in Carlow in the early nineteenth century* 1995.16–19  
*Famine in Carlow* 1994.11, 1994.14  
*Granuaile, Ireland's Pirate Queen* 2001.73–76  
*Mary Leadbeater, rebel & woman of peace* 2002.16–19  
obituary 2015.204  
*Sister Teresa Maher* 2000.90–92  
*Testimony of Daniel McCarthy* 1998.88  
*William J. Onahan, the leading Catholic layman of America* 1996.2–5  
*William Tyndale a Carlow connection* 1999.34–36  
McKenna, John Dominic, Brother (1875–1972) 1978.8–9  
MacLeod, Iona  
*Bibliography of articles relating to Carlow and district* 1947.33–36  
*Borris lace 1875 to 1960* 1960.27–30  
*Family of the MacMurrough Kavanaghs* 1954.13–17  
photograph of 1996.43  
*Works by Thomas Alfred Cobden* 1987.8–10  
McLysaght, Edward 2013–14.96  
MacMahon, Hugh, Bishop of Clogher 2012.155  
McManus, Owen, *Memories of RTC's first two weeks in operation* 2010.56  
*McMillan Boat, The* 2016.190–191  
McMillan, Logan and McMillan, Norman, book review *William Dargan* 2013–14.119-121  
McMillan, Norman  
*Carloman* 1999.55

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Correspondence of the Irishmen George Gabriel Stokes and John Tyndall* 2000.39–42  
*John Tyndall (1820-1893)* 2002.23–28  
*Origins of Technical Education in Carlow* 2003.65–78  
*Paddy Dowling talking about his student days in the Royal College of Science* 2011.151–158  
*Remarkable Haughtons of Carlow and Kildare* 2012.42–43  
*Rev. Samuel Haughton* 1980.12–14  
*Rev. Samuel Haughton, formative years of a reformer* 2002.35–39  
*Rev. Samuel Haughton, geological researches* 1981.10–13  
*Rev. Samuel Haughton, medical and zoological research* 1982.51–57  
*Sir John MacNeill's chosen successor, Bagenalstown man Samuel Downing* 1997.13–15  
*Tyndall the philosopher, John Tyndall* 1992.25–29
- McMillan, Norman, & Nevin, Martin  
*Beyond the timetable, IT Carlow* 2009.107–136  
*Carlow connections from a new book: "The villain of steam: life of Dionysius Lardner" by A.L. Martin* 2016.95–97  
*Carlow and its FRSs* 2008.111–121  
*History of the RTC and IT Carlow (Part 8)* 2012.72–74  
*History of the RTC and IT Carlow (Part 9)* 2013–14.172–180 2016.105–121  
*History of the RTC and IT Carlow Part II* 2004.66–82  
*History of RTC and ITC* 2010.55–71  
*History of the RTC and ITC (Part 7)* 2011.105–117  
*Leighlinbridge Classic for Tyndall and Village* 2015.78–79  
*Service Departments at the Institute of Technology Carlow* 2007.65–76  
*Tyndall of Leighlin Carlow's genius* 1978.22–27  
*Tyndall of Leighlin Part II* 1980.23–27
- McMillan, Norman, & Redmond, Paul, *Rev. Samuel Haughton* 1998.8–9, 1998.78  
McMillan, Norman, Feeley, Joe & Nevin, Martin, *Tyndall Committee* 2013–14.146–154  
McMillan, Norman, Nevin, Martin & De Arce, Miguel, *Carlow and Darwin: Ireland and the age of the Earth debate* 2011.118–133
- MacMurrough, Art, *Art MacMurrough and Richard II (O'Toole)* 1971.18–21  
MacMurrough, Dermot 2015.157  
MacMurrough Kavanagh family 1954.13–17  
the MacMurrough Kavanaghs of Borris (Wynne) 2001.25–28
- McNeill, Eoin, 1964.26 2002.41, 2002.44 (illus.)  
MacNeill, Sir John (1793-1880) 2006.57  
*Sir John MacNeill and the railway to Carlow (Sheehy)* 1972.42–43
- MacNevin, William Francis Maher *see* Vousden, Val
- McParland, Edward, *Carlow Courthouse and railings* 1973.9, 1999.51
- McQuinn, Christopher P.  
*Fortiarnan: Trailblazer of the Irish Saints* 2011.6–10  
*Thomas Traynor (1882–1921)* 2013–14.69–80  
*Wastegrass and its Mass Rock, The* 2012.155–159
- Macra na Feirme in Carlow (O'Neill)* 1994.18–19
- MacSuibhne, Peadar, An t-Athair  
*Ann Glover, witch or martyr?* 1971.28–29  
archive 2011.191

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Carlow Museum* 1972.37  
*John Amnesty Nolan* 1971.41  
*Killashee ancient and modern* 1977.6, 1977.10  
*Knockbeg Centenary Book* (extract) 1949.103  
*Late Very Reverend Edward I. Champion* 1974.12–14  
photograph of 1996.44  
*Sleibhte of St Fiac* 1949.114–117  
Madden, P.J., *Sleatty of St Fiaac* 1955.27–29  
Maedoc, Saint 1970.12  
*Magraths of Bagenalstown family lines* (Bayliss) 2000.8  
Maguire, M.F., *Smith of St. Patrick* 1953.14–15  
Maguire, Paul  
*Carlovians in the Great War* 1997.74–75, 1997.93  
*Carlow men who were awarded the Victoria Cross* 1998.26  
*Corporal Patrick (Doyle) Lillis* 1998.78  
Maher, Ellen, *Mother Cecilia Maher and the St Leo's Mission to New Zealand* (Kirk) 2011.79–80  
Maher, James, Rev. 2011.23  
1841 elections 1999.87, 1999.88  
*Fr James Maher 1793-1874* (Burns) 1994.23–25  
*Life and times of Father James Maher* 1957.26–28  
Maher, Jane (Sr M. Pauline) 2011.79  
Maher, Teresa, Sr (1824-1877) 2000.90–92  
Mahr, Adolf 2012.86  
*Máire Nic Shiubhlaigh of the Abbey Theatre* (Tracey) 1962.10–11, 1962.38–39  
*Making of a model* (Murphy) 1989.21–22  
Malcomson, A.P.W. 2011.47, 2011.56  
*Man from Knockanna, Charles Guilfoyle Doran* (Lynch) 2002.55–59  
Mangan, James Clarence 1959.25, 1964.43–44, 1966.29–30  
*O my dark Rosaleen and Everton House* (Nevin) 2013–14.49-50  
Manning, Maurice 2009.48–49  
manuscripts 2012.31  
Book of Leinster 1981.21  
Book of Mulling 1991.23  
*Many happy returns* (Brophy) 1986.6  
maps, *Using early maps to explore the growth of Carlow Town* (Horner) 2015.3–9  
Marble Hill 2013–14.58  
Market Cross 1947.12  
markets 1957.14, 1963.23  
marriage, in 19th century 2000.58–59  
Marshal, Matilda 2016.162  
Marshal, William 2012.12, 2013–14.47, 2013–14.59, 2015.156, 2016.54  
achievement of 2015.159–160  
and the borough of Carlow 2016.162  
and Carlow Castle 1957.21, 1957.23, 1980.4, 2010.39  
and Carlow Charter 2015.132–133

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke* (Hadden) 1971.33–34  
*William the Marshall* (Lynch) 1999.64, 1999.66  
Marshall, Sinéad, *Building on a legacy, the archaeological collection of Carlow County Museum* 2012.77–80  
Martin, Anna L., *Villain of steam: Life of Dionysius Lardner* 2016.95–97  
*Martin Byrne* (Kavanagh) 2011.25–28  
*Martin Lynch and Cumann Lúthchleas Gael* 1997.9  
Martin, Terry 2015.137  
*Mary Fitzgerald* (McDarby) 2013–14.4  
*Mary Foley, Borris, Co. Carlow: Pioneer* (Joyce) 2013–14.8-9  
*Mary Leadbeater, rebel and woman of peace* (McKenna) 2002.16–19  
Maryborough Street, Graiguecullen 1995.21 (illus.)  
Maryland, *Early Nolans in Newfoundland and Maryland* (Nowlan) 2013–14.167-169  
mass paths 2012.158, 2012.159  
mass rock  
    at Wastegrass 2012.16 (illus.)  
    *Wastegrass and its Mass Rock, The* (McQuinn) 2012.155–159  
*Master of the waters from Wells* (Lyons & Nevin) 2000.81–84  
Masters, John 2011.56  
*Matrimony* 1961.31  
*Matthew Coke Esq., Painstown* (O'Hare) 1998.27–33  
Matthew, Patrick 2011.130  
*Matthew Weld Hartstonge (1774–1834), Poet, Author, Antiquarian* (Kavanagh) 2015.106–116  
Maume, Patrick 2016.143  
Maunsel (Monsel), Henry 2012.64, 2012.66  
*Maurice Manning* (McCartney) 2009.48–49  
Mayer, Julius Von 2011.123–124  
Maynooth College 2011.47  
Maynooth Studies in Local History 2013–14.125  
medical history, *John Brennan, the turpentine doctor* (Fleetwood) 1998.25  
*Medieval Carlow, some documents* (Clarke) 1980.4–5  
*Medieval County of Carlow (1169–1245): the formative years* (Empey) 2015.156–160  
medieval period  
    *13th Century Law in Carlow* (Farry) 1991.12–13  
    *Appeal of the people of Carlow for funds to rebuild town (1382)* 1973.37  
    *Archaeological survey of medieval monasteries in Co. Carlow* (Feeley & Sheehan) 2002.78–81  
    *Carlow and its medieval walls* (Feeley & Sheehan) 2004.16–18  
    *Customs of the Manor of Carlow* (Clarke) 1994.26–27  
    diocese of Leighlin 1999.24–25  
    Early Medieval Settlement 2015.128  
    *Growth and decline: the changing fortunes of Carlow town in the later medieval period* (Murphy) 2016.161–166  
    *Knights Templar in County Carlow* (Lyons) 2004.25  
    *Lepers of Leighlinbridge* (Feeley & Sheehan) 2005.83–84  
    limekiln 2008.7

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Medieval Carlow, some documents* (Clarke) 1980.4–5  
post-medieval activity 2015.129  
town walls 1956.24  
*Town walls of Carlow* (Hadden) 1961.30–31
- Meehan, P.F.  
*Election of 1874* 2001.18  
*Election of 1880* 2001.18
- Megalithic Dawn over Blackstairs Mountains* (Feeley & Jones) 1997.57–59  
Megalithic tombs *see* cromlechs; dolmens; portal tombs  
*Memorandum made 4 January 1921* (O’Dempsey) 2000.9–10  
*Memories of life on the Barrow/Grand Canal* (Hoare) 2016.68–71  
*Memories and musings* (Ellis) 2006.70–79  
*Memories of RTC’s first two weeks of operation* (McManus) 2010.56  
Mental Hospital 1953.35, 1956.21, 1961.15  
Mercer, Richard 2016.23–24  
*Merchant and tradesmen’s tokens of Carlow, Bagenalstown and Tullow* (Crowe) 1976.24–26  
*Merchant and tradesmen’s tokens of Carlow* (Crowe) 2005.53–55  
Mercy Sisters *see* Sisters of Mercy  
Meredith, Charlotte (*later* Schwatschke) 2011.15  
Meredith, Georgina 2011.17  
Merne, Madeleine  
*Local events in Carlow 1991* 1991.22, 1991.27  
*Some events in Carlow in 1990* 1990.28–29
- Mesolithic period 2011.82–83  
Messersmith, Frank, *As others see us* 1965.31  
metal artefacts, Ballon Hill 2015.70–71  
*Metal bridge at Oak Park Carlow* (Cox) 2002.73–76  
*Methodist Church* 1953.37  
Methodist Church, *History of the Methodist Church in Carlow* (O’Hara) 2011.20–22  
*Michael Farrell, Carlowman 1899-1962* (Lynch) 2000.46–47  
*Michael Molloy M.P.* (Purcell) 1995.17  
*Michael O’Hanrahan* (Kostik) 2016.126  
*Michael O’Hanrahan* (Tracey) 1963.12–13, 1963.38–39  
*Michael Slattery History Lectures* 2007.6, 2009.52  
*Michael Slattery Lectures, reinterpreting rebellion in Irish history* (Butler) 2008.29–31  
*Mid-Carlow words of the 1950s* (O’Neill & O’Neill) 2006.25–28  
Middleton, Dr 1947.14, 2006.76  
*Mike O’Donaghue, Carlow, wins the Rás Tailteann of 1973* (Mulligan) 2013–14.181-184  
*Milford, County Carlow* (Hall) 1977.30  
Milford Mills 2012.133, 1975.12, 1985.7 (*illus.*), 1996.46, 2009.73 (*illus.*)  
*Electricity comes to Carlow* (Ellis) 1991.24–27  
hydro-electricity 2009.90–91  
*Milford Mills* (Ellis) 1993.12–13  
*Milford Mills* (Ellis) 1993.12–13  
*Milford Station, along the tracks of time* (Hennessy) 1988.3–7  
Militia, in Carlow 1960.20–24, 1973.13–14, 2001.46–47

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Millar, Seamus, *St Fintan of Clonenagh* 1973.10–12  
Miller, W., Very Rev. 1949.99  
Milner, John, Vicar Apostolic 2011.46–47, 2011.49  
*Minnesota pioneers* (Byrne) 2001.24  
Minter, Mary Miles 2016.88, 2016.90, 2016.91, 2016.92  
*Miss Elizabeth Ham (1804-1805)* (Kelly) 1959.11–13  
*Missing Jackson Bequest* (Prendergast) 1996.78–81  
missionaries  
    Brigidine mission to Australia (Power) 2010.120–121  
    John Joseph Therry in Australia (Lynch) 2001.89–92  
    *Mother Cecilia Maher and the St Leo's Mission to New Zealand* (Kirk) 2011.79–80  
    St Patrick's Missionary Society 2009.53–55  
Mitchell, Angus, *16th Irish Division and 1916* 2002.40–46  
Mitchell, Richard, *Our London letter (1872)* 1973.44  
Mitchell, W.M. (architect) 2001.21, 2001.22  
Mivart, St George Jackson 2011.129  
Moanmore, Prehistoric structure 2015.95  
Mochua, Saint 1981.21  
Mogue, Saint 1957.30  
*Molaise's water of truth* (Kenny) 1999.31, 1999.36  
Moland, Thomas 2015.5–6, 2016.135  
Moling, Saint 1984.13, 1985.11, 2011.8  
    *Book of Mulling* 1991.23  
    *Pattern Day at St Moling's* (O'Sullivan) 1976.27–31  
    *Saint Mo-Ling Luachra* (Power) 1996.63–69, 1996.83  
    St Moling's well 2011.61 (*illus.*)  
Molloy, Michael, M.P. 1995.17, 1998.79, 1998.80  
*Molly Lecky* (Alston) 1993.11  
Molyneux family 1956.28  
Molyneux, Samuel 2013–14.36  
Monahan, Amy  
    *Chapel at Castletown* 2004.83  
    *Frank O'Meara, Carlow artist* 1981.15  
    *Sir Arthur Brooke Faulkner* 1976.34–35  
Monahan, John  
    *Farming in eighteenth century Carlow* 1982.35–40  
    *Faulkners of Castletown* 1952.22–23  
    *For the record* 1955.41–42  
    *Henry Faulkner, African explorer* 1984.8–9  
    *Myles W. Keogh* 1958.8–10  
    *Phil Kennedy of Castletown* 1977.13–14  
    *Trades and tradesmen in the 18th century* 1954.18–19  
monasteries and friaries  
    *Archaeological survey of medieval monasteries in Co. Carlow* (Feeley & Sheehan)  
    2002.78–81  
    *Old Leighlin after Laserian, division and reconciliation* (Kenny) 1999.22–30

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Old Leighlin Monastery and Cathedral* (Feeley & Sheehan) **2003.9–15**  
scribes/manuscripts **2012.31**  
*Three Carlow Monasteries* (Brophy) **1967.9–13**  
*White Friars and the White Castle of Leighlin* (Kavanagh) **1995.24–26**  
monastic gardens **2013–14.35–36**  
monastic settlements, early ecclesiastical activity **2015.128–129**  
Monks, Martin, carvings **1998.48–49 (illus.)**  
Montalambert, Charles de, Count **1958.15**  
monuments, protected by the State **1981.14**  
Moone (Co. Kildare)  
    High Cross (Farrell) **1967.22**  
    history (O’Kelly) **1960.34–35**  
    Scully’s census 1840 **1999.99**  
Moore, Bridie (Sr Gertrude) **2012.157–158**  
Moore, Eamon A., *An Taisce, the National Trust for Ireland, Carlow Association* **1996.57–58**  
Moore, Garret **2012.156**  
Moore Park, Surrey **2012.34, 2012.36 (illus.)**  
Moore, Thomas (1779–1852) **1980.6–7**  
Moorefield **2013–14.126 (illus.)**  
Moran, Alicia (*née* Cullen) **2011.23**  
Moran, Edward, *Prendergast account book* **2007.35–44**  
Moran, Fergus, *Garlic is good but give me scallions* **2012.68–71**  
Moran, James, *Carlow Castle and her damask weaver* **1986.20**  
Moran, Patrick **2011.23**  
Moran, Patrick Francis, Cardinal (1830–1911) **1985.3, 2011.23–24, 2011.128**  
    *Aussi Cardinal from Leighlin* (Farry) **2000.36–38**  
    *Cardinal Patrick Francis Moran* (Ellis) **1982.41–47**  
    *Cullen’s Writings and Addresses* **2011.126**  
Moreton, Algernon Thomas **2016.28**  
Morgan, Lady Sydney **2015.111**  
Morrin, Patrick, Rev. **2015.183 (illus.) 2015.185–186**  
Morris, Jim (1917–1982) **2010.115**  
Morris, John, *Bold Fenian Men* **1998.68**  
Morrison, Richard (1767–1849) (architect) **2001.20**  
Morrison, William Vitruvius (1794–1838) (architect) **2000.45, 2001.20–21**  
Morrisset, Thomas J., SJ, *A distinguished son of Leighlinbridge, Fr William Delany* **1984.6–7, 1984.9**  
*Most peculiar Carlow murder trial* (Breathnach) **2006.15–20**  
*Most religious family from Bagenalstown* (Byrne) **2004.38**  
*Mother Agatha O’Brien* (O’Neill) **1995.2–9**  
*Mother Cecilia Maher and the St Leo’s Mission to New Zealand* (Kirk) **2011.79–80**  
motor cars  
    Armstrong Siddley **1997.25 (illus.)**  
    Darracq motor car circa 1905 **2007.cover**  
    *Early Carlow car registrations* (O’Toole) **2009.105–106**  
    *First car in Carlow* (Burns) **1961.28**



## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- vintage car **2008.61** (*illus.*)  
*see also* Gordon Bennett Race
- Mount, Charles **2012.85**
- Mount Leinster **1995.20** (*illus.*), **2008.16**  
*Blackstairs and Mount Leinster* (Dalby) **2015.197–200**
- Mountneill, *Carlow folly*, A (Feeley and Moore) **2016.66–67**
- Mowbray, Anne **2013–14.59**
- Moylan, Francis, Bishop of Cork **2011.46**, **2011.48**
- Moyle Big, Prehistoric structure **2015.95**
- Muine Bheag *see* Bagenalstown
- Muine Bheag Vocational School, VEC Schools Project **2002.60**
- Muinebheag (Bagenalstown) Town Commission* (O'Shea) **2004.10–13**
- Muintir na Tíre **2007.45–48**
- Mulcrone, Bernard and Rattigan, Joe, *Early days of technical education in Carlow*  
**2013–14.135–143**
- Mulcrone, Bernard (Vocational School) **2013–14.140**
- Mulhall, Edward Thomas (1832–1899) **1998.12–13**
- Mulhall, Isabella, *Observations on a flint leaf-shaped arrowhead from Ballintemple, Co. Carlow and some related finds from the county* **2012.144–149**
- Mulhall, Tom, *Bridewell Lane revisited* **1985.21–24**
- Mullaghreelan murder* (Wall) **1996.23–28**
- Mullen, Andrew, Rev. (1790–1818) **2000.24**
- Mulligan, Dermot **2003.78**  
*Archaeological find of skeletal remains Kennedy Street Carlow town* **2004.60–61**  
*Carlow County Museum* **2010.113–114**  
*Carlow County Museum - Ireland's newest museum opens* **2012.110–116**  
*Carlow GAA 125th Anniversary Exhibition* **2009.140–141**  
*Carlow 'rubbing shoulders with the dead'* **2008.5**  
*Carlow town heritage trail* **2009.139**  
*Dinn Righ, Co. Carlow: home to the Kings of Leinster* **2015.66–67**  
*Index of Carloviana articles* **2004.39–45**, **2005.85–94**, **2006.100–105**  
*Jackson Collection* **1997.76**  
*Mike O'Donoghue, Carlow, wins the Rás Tailteann of 1973* **2013–14.181–184**
- Mulligan, Fergus, *William Dargan: a great Carlowman* **2015.145–155**
- Multi-disciplinary analysis of an early-middle Bronze Age cremation cemetery from Ballybar lower* (Troy et al) **2007.12–15**
- Mulvey, Gráinne **2015.78–79**
- Mulvey, Markita (Vocational School) **2013–14.143**
- Murphy, Anne, enamel of St. Fortchearn **2011.6**
- Murphy, Clodagh, *By the banks of the Barrow* **1958.31–33**
- Murphy, Daniel, Rev. **2016.150–151**
- Murphy, David, *Arctic Fox Francis Leopold McClintock, The* **2011.75**
- Murphy, Donal, *Temptations of vice and villainy, The* **2011.64–65**
- Murphy, Edward, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin **2016.133**, **2016.134**
- Murphy, Francie **2012.24**
- Murphy, John, Fr

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- burial place **1974.26**  
and John Gallagher **1997.16–17**  
last journey 1798 **1969.23–25**  
monument in Tullow (Shannon) **2005.42–45**
- Murphy, M., *Ballybeg and Slievedurda* **1990.27**
- Murphy, Margaret, *Growth and decline: the changing fortunes of Carlow town in the later medieval period* **2016.161–166**
- Murphy, Mary, *My native place* **1987.23**
- Murphy, Moses, *St Mullins, South Co. Carlow* **1984.13**
- Murphy, Patrick **2012.72, 2012.73**
- Murphy, Pierce, Rev., *"Ducks" of Borris, The* **2013–14.122–123**
- Murphy, Roderick P.  
*Carlow agricultural community and the Irish National League* **1989.12–15**  
*Carlow courts and adventures of an Irish R.M.* **1992.12–14**  
*Early meetings of the Irish National League in Carlow* **1988.8–9, 1988.11**  
*O'Connell and terror in Carlow* **1990.13**  
*Some aspects of Carlow in the 1830s* **1998.71–73**
- Murphy, Rory  
*Abraham Brownrigg, Carlovian and eminent churchman* **1996.47–48**  
*Colliers of Bunclody* **2002.12–13**  
*Croppies Grave, May 1997* **1997.79–81**
- Murphy, Séamus **2011.188**  
*Act of Union* **2001.52–58**  
*Ballads of Co. Carlow* **1994.24–25, 1994.28**  
*Barrow Navigation Company* **2009.17–21**  
*Carlow 1913 All-Ireland Junior semi-finalists* **2008.42**  
*Carlow Brigade I.R.A. Roll of Honour 1916–1924* **2003.36–42**  
*Carlow Mart, the beginning* **1978.10–11**  
*Carlow Workhouse* **2010.80–85**  
*County Carlow Fairs* **1983.24–25**  
*Emergency 1940–1946* **1996.7–10**  
*Land owners in County Carlow in the 1870s* **1983.13–15**  
*Lest they be forgotten* **1998.69**  
photographs of **1996.45, 2011.188**  
*Pollertons* **2008.52–54**  
*Some Carlow ballads and poems* **1983.28**  
*Transportation Act 1798* **1998.2–3**
- Murphy, Séamus Jnr., *Survey of Neolithic tombs in Counties Carlow and Dublin* **2010.92–109**
- Murphy, Séamus and Ó Murchú, Séamus, *Interpretation of placenames in County Carlow, An* **2015.123–131**
- Murphy, Timothy (1751–1818), role in the American Revolution (Bolger) **1997.77–78**
- Murphy, Tom  
*Knockroe tragedy* **2001.10–13**  
*Saint Mullins riot 1839* **2007.26–29**
- Murphy, Una, *Making of a model* **1989.21–22**
- Murphy, William Joseph (Bill), *Captain Bill Murphy of Tullow (O'Donovan)* **2016.37–44**

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Murphy, William, Rev., CBE **2016.146–148**
- Murray, Aidan **2011.56**  
*1922 first year of self government* **1962.30–33, 1962.35**  
*O native music beyond comparing* **1980.6–9**  
photograph of **1986.4**  
*Royal Rathvilly* **1961.23–26**  
*Some writers of County Carlow* **1978.19–21**
- Murray, Bertie **2013–14.164, 2013–14.166**
- Murray, Ciaran, doorways **1962.28–29 (illus.)**
- Murray, William **2013–14.164**
- Murtagh Dunne, Brother Christopher Luke* (Kavanagh) **1999.43–46**
- Museum is born, A* (Duggan) **2012.89**
- Museum musings* (Kelly) **1974.28**
- museums *see* British Museum; Carlow County Museum; National Museum of Ireland
- museums, museums *see* British Museum; Carlow County Museum; County Carlow Military Museum; National Museum of Ireland
- music **2006.48–53**  
Carlow family of Irish pipers **1982.9, 1982.57**  
Carlow Septet **1991.22, 1991.27**  
church music 1813 **1958.33**  
concerts and operas **1954.20–23**  
hymns **1995.27**  
Irish musicians **1980.6–9**  
John Count McCormack **1954.23**  
*Music in Carlow* (Brady) **2006.48–53**  
*O native music beyond comparing* (Murray) **1980.6–9**  
*Origin of the song Eileen Aroon* (Hayden) **1982.13**  
the origins of Irish dance (O Croinin) **1996.53–54**  
P.J. McCall, musician, poet, balladeer **2005.46–47**  
*Song for Carlow* (Leahy) **2005.56–57**  
Stradivari cello (Nevin) **2008.48**  
*see also* ballads; bands; choirs
- Music in Carlow* (Brady) **2006.48–53**
- Muster of the pikes, The* (O'Neill) **1968.20**
- My native place* (Murphy) **1987.23**
- Myles Byrne Ceremony, Paris 1956* **1997.9**
- Myles W. Keogh* (Monahan) **1958.8–10**
- Myshall **2011.58, 2011.68**  
church ruins **1977.17 (illus.)**
- Myshall* (Hennessy) **1981.15**
- myths and legends  
*Celtic connection in Carlow* (Crowe) **1980.16**  
Kings of Leinster **1964.35**
- Napper Tandy, James **2016.154**
- Nation, The* **2001.39**

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- National Farmers Association (NFA), Carlow **1966.25** (*illus.*)
- National Library of Ireland  
Jackson bequest **2004.54**  
Kavanagh Papers **2011.72**
- National Museum, acquisitions from County Carlow* (list) **1981.16–17, 1982.27–30**
- National Museum of Ireland **2012.86**  
Ballon Hill items donated 1928 **2006.40**  
Carlow acquisitions **1981.16–17, 1982.27–30**  
catalogue of Jackson bequest **2004.54**  
pottery from Ballon Hill **2006.46**
- National Press* **2016.142**
- National Schools' History Prize **2013–14.94, 2012.67**  
*Borris Railway Line and Viaduct* (Cummins) **2016.183**  
*Ducketts' Grove* (Colgan) **2013–14.117–118**  
*John Tyndall of Leighlinbridge* (Premkumar) **2015.187–189**
- National system of education (1831)* **2000.66**
- National Volunteers **2012.27**
- Nationalist, staff **2008.92** (*illus.*)
- Nationalist always in your corner* (O'Rourke) **2008.92–93**
- Nationalist celebrates 125 years* (O'Rourke) **2008.91**
- Nationalist and Leinster Times*  
Directory & Almanac 1888 **1961.14–15**  
election in 1918 **1998.79–80**
- Native music beyond comparing* (Murray) **1980.6–9**
- Neale, John (d. 1791) **2010.52–54**  
*John Neale, surgeon and musician* (Carolan) **2010.52–54**
- Neolithic houses in Ireland **2015.92** (*illus.*) **2015.92–93**
- Neolithic period **2011.83–84**  
*Burial mound at Baunogenasráid Co. Carlow* (Raftery) **1972.12–14**  
causewayed enclosures **2012.147**  
Céide Fields **2012.147**  
grave goods **2012.147**  
*Pre-Christian burials in County Carlow* (Kealy) **1963.29–31**  
Russelstown **2008.7**  
settlements **2012.148**  
*Some burial monuments of the later Neolithic* (Ryan) **1972.18–21**  
*Survey of Neolithic tombs in Counties Carlow and Dublin* (Murphy) **2010.92–109**  
*Tinryland, a Neolithic inheritance* (Scott) **1999.54–55**  
*see also* cursuses
- Nevin, Edmund, *William Dargan* **1996.41–42**
- Nevin, Martin  
*All things bright and not so beautiful* **1995.27**  
*Bagenalstown dog licences (1870)* **1990.10–12**  
*Ballynolan Races* **1989.9–10**  
Carlow Heritage Aware 2012 **123**  
*Carlow man, founder of four schools* **2000.22–23**

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Chapels of Leighlinbridge 1729-1788* 2008.39-41  
Gate Lodges 2012.75-76 (illus.)  
*Give us back our old ferment* 2008.47  
*Hector Tyndale* 1997.84-86  
*Hymnist and poet, Mrs Frances Alexander* 2009.38-40  
*Irish hunger memorial New York* 2004.2  
*John Lawler K.S.G. of Prairie du Chien* 1996.82-83  
*Leighlin remembered for "The Gathering"* 2013-14.122  
*Leighlinbridge Academy 1839* 2007.56  
*Lighting of Leighlinbridge* 2007.18-19  
*McDonnells of Dublin Gaeldom and Old Leighlin connection* 2009.50-51  
*O my dark Rosaleen and Everton House* 2013-14.49-50  
*Opening of Carlow Railway Station* 2006.56-58  
*Paddy Coyne: The Carlovian who was Irish handball champion* 2013-14.7  
*Papal infallibility and the possible Leighlin nexus* 2011.23-24  
photograph of 1996.45  
*Priest-poet from Leighlin* 1988.14  
*Remembering Carlow's most famous benefactor* 2006.21-23  
*Robert Watchorn 1858-1944* 2008.59-60  
*Stradivari and the Carlow link* 2008.48  
*United Irishmen of Old Leighlin* 1988.13-14  
Nevin, Martin, & Jones, Roger, *Keenans of Bagenalstown* 2002.8-10  
*New law and order we bring to you* (Nolan) 1998.62-64  
*New light for Old Leighlin* 1952.8  
New Zealand, *Mother Cecilia Maher and the St Leo's Mission to New Zealand* (Kirk) 2011.79-80  
Newcombe, Bertha (artist) 2011.11, 2011.12  
    portrait of GB Shaw 2011.13 (illus.), 2012.74 (illus.)  
Newfoundland, *Early Nolans in Newfoundland and Maryland* (Nowlan) 2013-14.167-169  
Newgate prison, London 2011.64-65  
Newman, John Henry, Cardinal 2011.127-128  
    Catholic University and 2011.128  
*Newspaper Man: James Conwill (1861-1936)* (Kavanagh) 2013-14.5-6  
newspapers  
    articles about 1952.9, 1962.10, 1975.26-28  
    *Carlow Independent* 1976.36  
    *Carlow Nationalist* 1977.29, 1996.54, 2004.50  
    *Carlow Standard* 1997.71  
    *Carlow Vindicator and Leinster Standard* 1968.20  
    see also *Carlow Morning Post*; *Carlow Post*; *Carlow Sentinel*; *Carlow Standard*; *Finn's Leinster Journal*; *Freeman's Journal*; *Irish Independent*; *Irish Times*; *Leinster Express*; *Leinster Independent*; *Leinster Journal*; *Nationalist & Leinster Times*  
Newton family 2011.56, 2016.59-60  
Newton, Walter 2011.56  
NFA (National Farmers Association), Carlow 1966.25 (illus.)  
Ní Murchú, Cynthia, *Ceatharlach - Ré nua na Gaeilge* 1986.39-40

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Nic Shiubhlaigh, Máire (1888–1959), *Máire Nic Shiubhlaigh of the Abbey Theatre* (Tracey) **1962.10–11, 1962.38–39**
- Nicholas Aylward Vigors M.P. 1786–1840* (Kavanagh) **1982.15–19**
- Nicholas O’Toole of Hacketstown* (Shannon) **2013–14.41-46**
- Night of the Big Wind and its impact in Co. Carlow* (Conry) **2008.11**
- Nightingale, Florence **1964.39–40, 2009.97**
- 1916 Rising, report in *Carlow Sentinel* **1998.79**
- 19th century Masterpiece of a Master by a Master, A* (Stratton Ryan) **2013–14.155-162**
- Noblesse Oblige, Ducit A-Mor Patria* **1997.48–49**
- Nolan, Des
- Carlovians in the Defence Forces* **2004.88–94**
- Carlovians in the Defence Forces 1922-1984* **2001.2–4, 2002.2–4, 2005.17–20**
- New law and order we bring to you* **1998.62–64**
- Nolan, E., & Coy, D., *Diary of the Boer War (extracts)* **1983.5, 1983.12**
- Nolan, Edward, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin **1956.26, 2012.157 (illus.) 2012.159**
- Nolan, John ‘Amnesty’ **1971.41**
- Nolan, John B. (IRB) **1998.68, 1998.73**
- Nolan, Lewis Edward, Captain **2003.44–47**
- Nolan, Michael, *A boy named Tyndall* **2002.13**
- Nolan, Nan **2016.100–101**
- Nolan, Sarah, *Jim Morris 1917-1982* **2010.115**
- Nolan, William
- Carlow associations with “The Battle of the Pound”* **1970.10–12**
- Clochán na Marabhan (Ballon Hill)* **1968.31–32**
- Fr John’s last journey (1798)* **1969.23–25**
- They First Arose* **2013–14.90**
- Normand, Mabel **2016.89–90, 2016.92, 2016.93**
- Normans *see* Anglo-Normans
- Normans in Rathvilly* (Keogh) **1983.9–11**
- Normans, The* (Westman) **1976.22–23, 1976.26**
- North, Corona **2016.157**
- Norton, Desmond
- Viscount Frankfurt, Sir Charles Burton and County Carlow in the 1840s I* **1998.91–93**
- Viscount Frankfurt, Sir Charles Burton and County Carlow in the 1840s II* **1999.2–6, 1999.15**
- Notes on the antiquities of Carlow* (Westman) **1974.25**
- Notes on the castle at Leighlinbridge* (Hadden) **1980.17**
- Noteworthy anniversaries* (Ellis) **1992.24**
- Noteworthy anniversary* (Ellis) **1999.85**
- Nowlan, Roger, *Early Nolans in Newfoundland and Maryland* **2013–14.167-169**
- Nugent, Louise, *Penal Crosses found in Co. Carlow* **2013–14.84-88**
- Nun’s aspiration* (poem) (O’Rourke) **1953.29**
- Nurney **2011.58–59**
- O my dark Rosaleen and Everton House* (Nevin) **2013–14.49-50**
- Oak Park **1956.21–22**

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Forest Park **2013–14.38**  
Grand Gate **1956.25, 1957.cover**  
*Matthew Coke Esq., Painstown* (O'Hare) **1998.27–33**  
*Metal bridge at Oak Park Carlow* (Cox) **2002.73–76**  
*Oak Park maps and other estate documents* (Comerford) **1994.7**  
*Painstown* (Tracey) **1956.23–24**  
*Working in Oak Park* (Burns) **1989.23–24**  
Oak Park House **1958.23–24, 2001.20–23, 2002.74 (illus.)**  
*Oak Park House and the Bruen family* (Delaney) **2001.20–23**  
*Oak Park maps and other estate documents* (Comerford) **1994.7**  
*Oars on the feather* **1953.13**  
O'Boyle, Charlie **2011.105 (illus.) 2011.108**  
O'Briain, Seamus, *G.A.A. and County Carlow* **1984.21–25**  
O'Brien, Sean, *Tithe War (1831–1838)* **1993.4–10**  
*Observations on a flint leaf-shaped arrowhead from Ballintemple, Co. Carlow and some related finds from the county* (Mulhall) **2012.144–149**  
O'Byrne, John, Justice **2012.159**  
O'Byrne, Rose, *Summer outings* **1964.31, 1964.37–38**  
O'Carroll, Michael **2016.101**  
O'Casey, Sean  
    and Gaelic League **2004.45**  
    and suffrage **1964.26**  
O'Cathain, Pdraig (IRA) **2016.47, 2016.48, 2016.49**  
Ó Cleirigh, Nellie **2011.74**  
O'Connell, Colm, Brother **2012.154**  
O'Connell, Daniel **1982.16, 2011.50, 2011.95**  
    By-Election County Clare **2011.38**  
    Carlow elections **1961.22, 2010.16–17**  
    Carlow elections 1830 (Scott) **1996.36–37**  
    election of 1841 (Hadden) **1970.21–24, 1970.36, 1976.19–21**  
    Reform Registry Association **2012.165**  
O'Connell, John **1961.22, 2011.47**  
    election of 1841 (Hadden) **1970.21–24, 1970.36**  
*O'Connell and terror in Carlow* (Murphy) **1990.13**  
O'Connor, Roland, Rev. **2012.6–7, 2012.9**  
O'Connor, Kieran, Dr, *Castle of Carlow* **1998.37–42**  
O'Connor, Maurice, Captain **2016.142**  
Ó'Cróinín, Dáibhí, *Clonmelsh, Willibrord and the origins of Irish dance* **1996.53–54**  
Ó Cuilinn, Peadar C.  
    *Poor Clares Order of Nuns in Ireland* **2015.104–105**  
    *St Patrick's Missionary Society* **2009.53–55**  
O'Curry, Eugene **2016.167**  
O'Day, Edward J., *From Carlow Royalist to Kentucky Republican* **1996.31–35**  
*Ode to a Lodge* (D.M.) **2013–14.32**  
O'Dea, J.P., *Bagenalstown to Palace East* **1973.16–21**  
O'Dempsey, Michael J., *Memorandum made 4 January 1921* **2000.9–10**

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- O'Donoghue, Mike, *Mike O'Donoghue, Carlow, wins the Rás Tailteann of 1973* (Mulligan) **2013-14.181-184**
- O'Donnell, L.A., *William Z. Foster* **1998.16-19**
- O'Donoghue, Brendan, *Carlow County Surveyors* **2009.11-16**
- O'Donoghue, Edward, Rev. **2016.151**
- O'Donoghue, Patrick, *Patrick O'Donoghue, Carlow Patriot* (Rowlands) **1970.27-30, 2005.39-41**
- O'Donovan, John (1806-1861)  
academic achievements (Tracey) **1964.22-24 1964.42**  
Carlow Mountains **2015.198**  
Ordnance Survey work (Tracey) **1964.42-44**
- O'Donovan, John  
*Captain Bill Murphy of Tullow* **2016.37-44**  
*Too much democracy: local government reform and the Carlow Elections of 1899* **2015.46-57**
- O'Dooley, Johanna  
*Education in the 1830s* **1977.11-12**  
*Famous Laois family* **1978.16-17**  
*Life on a farm 100 years ago* **1976.12-13**  
*St Colman of Stradbally* **1981.20-21**
- Odran, Saint  
*Grave of St Odran* (A.T.) **1960.13**  
*Odran, St Patrick's charioteer* **1959.32-33**  
*Odran, St. Patrick's charioteer* (Treacy) **1959.32-33**
- O'Farrelly, Agnes **2016.46**
- Ogam stones and Co. Carlow* (Etchingham) **2015.22-24**
- Ogham stones, **1982.34 (illus.)**
- Ogle's Hotel (Victoria Hotel) **1999.20**
- O'Grady, Standish de Courcy **2011.95**
- O'Halloran, Ambrose **2015.137, 2015.139**
- O'Halloran, Brid **2015.137, 2015.139**
- O'Hanlon, Ardal **2015.121, 2015.122**
- O'Hanlon, Mary, *Stately homes of Carlow* **1958.23-27, 1959.23-25**
- Ó'hAnnracháin, Eoghan, *Carlovians in the Wild Geese* **2008.33-38**
- O'Hanrahan Gaelic Football Team 1919 **1983.16 (illus.)**
- O'Hanrahan, Michael **2003.36 (illus.)**  
*Carlow remembers Michael O'Hanrahan* (Abbey) **2006.5-6**  
*Michael O'Hanrahan* (Kostik) **2016.126**  
*Michael O'Hanrahan* (Tracey) **1963.12-13, 1963.38-39**
- O'Hara, Anne  
*History of the Methodist Church in Carlow* **2011.20-22**  
*Irish Sugar Industry in Carlow* **2008.12-13**
- O'Haran, Denis, Rev. **2011.24**
- O'Hare, P.J.  
*Centenary of the Pioneer Total Abstinence Association of the Sacred Heart* **1999.81-84**  
*Matthew Coke Esq. Painstown* **1998.27-33**



## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Ó'hÓgartaigh, Ciaran, & Ó'hÓgartaigh, Margaret, *Business archival sources for the local historian* 2010.14
- Oideachas tré Ghaeilge i gCeatharlach* (de Róiste) 1985.9–10
- O'Keefe, James, Dr *see* Keefe, James, (Bishop of Kildare & Leighlin)
- O'Keefe, John (Vocational School) 2013–14.137
- O'Kelly, Rev. V., *History of Moone* 1960.34–35
- O'Kelly, W.L.  
    *John Keegan of Killeaney* 1966.31–33  
    *Kellistown* 1972.48  
    *Laois poet* 1967.27
- Old Assembly Rooms, The* (O'Neill) 1948.53–61
- Old Carlow 1793* (ballad) 1998.89
- Old Carlow bridge 1948.52 (*illus.*)
- Old Carlow Industry, An* (brewing) 1952.26
- Old Carlow Society  
    *How and why the Old Carlow Society started* 1986.3–5  
    *Many happy returns* (Brophy) 1986.6  
    name changed to CHAS 2001.39  
    objectives of OCS 1947.5–6, 2012.60  
    OCS officers 1946–2006 2006.24  
    outing to Derry 2000.48–49 (*illus.*)  
    programmes 1947.37, 1951.186  
    rules and constitution 1976.21  
    summer outings 1964.31, 1964.37–38, 1968.33  
    *Through the years* (Walsh) 1951.145–146  
    *Truly Irish activity* (Brophy) 1952.26  
    twenty-first birthday 1967.16
- Old Carlow Society talk 1950s* (Brophy) 2002.20–21
- Old Derrig 1951.181–182, 1955.35, 1958.26–27
- Old Gaol, The* (Kelly) 1960.38–39
- Old Globe Inn 1964.16 (*illus.*)
- Old Leighlin 2011.59, 2015.158  
    *Corpse watching: a macabre practice in 1830s Leighlin* (Kinsella) 2016.122–125  
    Gothic doorway 2008.72  
    *History and antiquities of Old Leighlin* (O'Neill) 1951.147  
    *New light for Old Leighlin* 1952.8  
    Old Leighlin Ladies Relief Committee 1986.16  
    Sweathouse 1990.17 (*illus.*), 2011.59 (*illus.*)
- Old Leighlin after Laserian, division and reconciliation* (Kenny) 1999.22–30
- Old Leighlin Cathedral 1951.152 (*illus.*)
- Old Leighlin Corporation* (O'Shea) 2002.29–32
- Old Leighlin lore* (Hayden) 1978.17
- Old Leighlin Monastery and Cathedral* (Feeley & Sheehan) 2003.9–15
- Old Leighlin Road* (Hayden) 1955.5
- Old place names remembered* (Byrne) 1995.13
- Old time cures and the right formula* (Hayden) 1973.15

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Old times are changed, old manners gone* (Bergin) 1952.6-7  
O'Leary, Sean, *St Anne's - St Clare's* 1986.29  
O'Leary, William, *A Barrow boat* 1956.27  
Ó'Lionnáin, Séamus  
    *Art Mac Murchú Caomhánach* 1987.12-13  
    *Art Mac Murchú Caomhánaigh* 1996.59  
    *Coláiste Mhuire Cnoc Beag* 1988.10-11  
Olympics, *Carlow's Olympic connections* (O'Toole) 2012.153-154  
O'Mahony, Pat, *Civil Defence* 2002.33-34  
O'Mahony, Pat (Vocational School) 2013-14.136-137  
O'Meara, Barry 2006.12  
O'Meara, Frank (1853-1888) 1981.15, 2006.13-14, 2011.14 (*illus.*)  
    *Early Grez days of Carlow artist Frank O'Meara* (Stratton Ryan) 2009.58-64  
    *fiancée* 2011.11  
    *Frank O'Meara, Carlow Artist* (Monahan) 1981.15  
    *Frank O'Meara's sketchbook* (Stratton-Ryan) 1994.2-3  
    *Leaves from a Carlow sketchbook 1869-1871* (Stratton-Ryan) 2010.72-79  
    O'Meara's last painting 2010.cover  
O'Meara, Kathleen (1839-1888) 2006.12-13  
O'Meara, Thomas (1816-1894) 2006.13  
O'Meara, William (1856-1923) 2006.14  
*O'Mearas of Carlow* (Connellan) 2006.12-14  
O'Moore, Rory Óg 2016.77-79  
Ó Murchú, Séamus, "*Carlow: a journey to the past*"; *Heritage Week 2015* 2016.179-182  
*On with the motley* (Tracey) 1960.8-13  
Onahan, William J., *William J. Onahan, the leading Catholic layman of America* (McKenna) 1996.2-5  
O'Neill, B., Mrs, *History and antiquities of Old Leighlin* 1951.147-152  
O'Neill, Bernard  
    *Carlow a hundred and thirty years ago* 1967.21-22  
    *Georgian facade and six leases* 1956.9-10  
    *How the Golf Club began* 1952.24-25  
    *Old Assembly Rooms* 1948.53-61  
    photograph of 1956.11  
    *Shaw's six step-aunts* 1956.11-12  
    *Wallace, Carlow postmaster, apothecary* 1949.118-122  
O'Neill, Caoimhín, An t-Athair, *The Borris dynasty* 1984.5, 1984.12  
O'Neill, John C., *Muster of the pikes* 1968.20  
O'Neill, Liam  
    *Drumphea: The coming of Christianity* (O'Neill) 2012.29-31  
    *Flight of the Raven, The* 2015.27-34  
    *Ring Fort Society, The* (O'Neill) 2015.142-144  
O'Neill, Liam, & O'Neill, Cathy, *Unique walnut tree* 2008.55-58, 2008.cover  
O'Neill, Liam (sculptor, wood turner) 2008.55-58, 2015.140  
O'Neill, Mary  
    *Carlow in the 1830s* 1972.47

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Christian Brothers in Carlow* 1956.37  
*Looking down the Dublin Road* 1956.18–22  
*Sisters of Mercy in Carlow* 1956.26–27  
*Story in stone from south Carlow* 1985.11–13
- O'Neill, Maurice J., *Ballon riot 1823* 2007.16
- O'Neill, Maurice J., & O'Neill, Pat, *Mid-Carlow words of the 1950s* 2006.25–28
- O'Neill, Maurice, *Macra na Feirme in Carlow* 1994.18–19
- O'Neill, Nial  
*Archaeology of Ballon Hill, Co. Carlow: A review and proposal* 2012.81–89  
*Ballon Hill Archaeological Project* (Kearney and O'Neill) 2015.68–73  
*Prehistoric houses of County Carlow* 2015.91–97
- O'Neill, Pat  
*Ballon Hill and the Lecky Collection* 2006.36–40  
*Breretons of Carrigslaney* 2007.20–25  
*Carlow 800* 2013–14.83  
*Carlow's first G.A.A. football championship* 2009.155–158  
*County Carlow Schools in 1824* 2007.77–105  
*Jim Byrne of Wexford* 2008.75–77  
*Jonathan Richardson Smith* 2015.190–192  
*Sixty years of Carloviana* 2007.52–53  
*Society of St Vincent de Paul in Carlow* 2011.142–147
- O'Neill, Peter, Lt Col. 1998.7
- O'Neill, Seán  
*Mother Agatha O'Brien* 1995.2–9  
*O'Neills of Magh dá chonn* 1993.18–21
- O'Neill, Sean, Lt Col. 1998.7
- O'Neill, Thomas P. 2016.175  
*Famine in Carlow* 1947.16–22  
*Galway's Quincentennial* 1984.14–15  
*Printers of the past* 1952.9
- O'Neill, William, *By Barrow's banks* 1974.32
- O'Neills of Magh dá chonn* (O'Neill) 1993.18–21
- Opening of Carlow Railway Station* (Nevin) 2006.56–58
- Opening of G.S. & W. Railway to Carlow* (extracts) 1957.38
- Opinions of the American press on the death of John B. Nolan* 1998.68, 1998.73
- Orange Order, in Carlow 2012.125–128
- Orchard bridge 1955.8 (*illus.*)
- Ordnance Survey 1839* (extracts) (Clarke) 2002.65
- Ordnance Survey (John O'Donovan's work)* (Tracey) 1964.22–24, 1964.42–44
- O'Regan, Kevin (Vocational School) 2013–14.137
- Ó Riada, Seán 1980.8
- Origin of the song Eileen Aroon* (Hayden) 1982.13
- Origins of Carlow's name* (Barron) 2012.62
- Origins of Technical Education in Carlow* (McMillan) 2003.65–78
- Ó Riordáin, Breandán, *Bronze Age pottery from Ballon Hill in the British Museum* 2006.46–47
- Ormonde, Dukes of 2013–14.98

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- O'Rourke, Hugh, *Saint Fiacc* 2016.167-171
- O'Rourke, James, *Nun's aspiration* (poem) 1953.29
- O'Rourke, Margaret
- Nationalist always in your corner* 2008.92-93
- Remembering Liam D. Bergin* 2001.59-60
- O'Rourke, Seamus
- Another forty year old!* 1986.50-51
- Carlow's doorways* 1962.28-29
- Nationalist celebrates 125 years* 2008.91
- Ó Sé, Maidhc Dainín, *Lucinda Sly - A woman hanged* 2013-14.89, 2013-14.91-93
- O'Shea, Philip, Rev., *Dr Michael Comerford* 1981.22-23
- O'Shea, Sean
- Administration from Carlow Castle in the thirteenth century* 2013-14.47-48
- Administrative County Boundaries* 1999.38-39
- Armorial bearings of County Carlow* 2005.13-15
- Borough electoral list of 1832* 2011.38-44
- Carlow Corporation* 2000.30-31
- Carlow Poor Law Union* 2003.28-35
- Carlow's First Charter* (O'Shea) 2015.132-135
- Carlow's first Town Commission 1840-1854* 2001.29-33
- Carlow's second Town Commission 1855-1899* 2001.43-45, 2001.72
- Counsellor William Francis Finn* 2010.42-43
- Development and demise of the Carlow burgess* 2012.12-14
- Father John Dempsey and Carlow Town Commission* 2012.18-20
- Jackson Museum (The Brophy Report)* 2004.50-55
- Lionel Duke of Clarence* 2015.86-87
- Muinebheag (Bagenalstown) Town Commission* 2004.10-13
- Old Leighlin Corporation* 2002.29-32
- Parliamentary representation Carlow (1613-1900)* 2003.4-8
- PR comes to Carlow* 2016.56-58
- Property owners in County Carlow in the year 1307* 2016.54-55
- Shaw's bequest to Carlow* 1998.43-47
- Snippets* 2010.38-40
- Snippets No II* 2013-14.57-61
- Town Hall Carlow, the beginning* 2005.21-22, 2005.28
- Town Walls of Carlow* 2011.52-57
- Tullow Town Commission Centenary* 2002.66-70
- O'Snodaigh, Padraig
- '98 and Carlow: A look at the historians* 2013-14.90
- Growing up in Carlow* 1981.7-9
- O'Sullivan, Hannah, *Review of the library service 1930-1980* 2010.44-47
- O'Sullivan, John C., *Pattern of a slane for Hacketstown area* 1969.25
- O'Sullivan, Patrick, *Brother Tom* (poem) 2013-14.74
- O'Sullivan, T.F.
- Barony of Idrone* 1975.12-15, 1975.32
- Pattern Day at St. Moling's* 1976.27-31

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- O'Toole, E., *Supplement to paper on Rathvilly* 1951.160  
O'Toole, Edward (1860–1943)  
    *Art MacMurrough and Richard II* 1971.18–21  
    *Edward O'Toole* (McGregor) 2003.84–86  
    *Holy wells of County Carlow* 2006.80–99  
O'Toole, F., *Folklore from a historian* 1971.27, 1971.32  
O'Toole, Gary 2012.154  
O'Toole, Jenny (Mrs Wyse Power) 2008.69, 2008.70  
O'Toole, Jimmy 2012.117  
    *Carlow's Olympic connections* 2012.153–154  
    *Dictionary of Irish Biography*, review 2012.150–152  
    *Early Carlow car registrations* 2009.104–106  
    *Early decades of the GAA in Carlow* 2008.24–28  
O'Toole, K., *Hedge Schools or Pay Schools of Rathvilly Parish* 1972.38–39  
O'Toole, Laurence, Saint, *St Laurence O'Toole* (Clinton) 1970.33  
O'Toole, Mary, Judge 1986.10–11  
O'Toole, Nicolas, *Nicholas O'Toole of Hacketstown* (Shannon) 2013–14.41–46  
*Our heritage, what does it mean to us?* (White) 2000.77–78  
*Our London letter (1872)* (Mitchell) 1973.44  
*Our objects* (Bergin) 1947.5–6  
*Our summer outings* (Burns) 1968.33  
*Our twenty-first birthday* 1967.16  
Owen, Sir Richard 2011.121
- Pachomius, Saint 2016.167  
*Paddy Coyne: The Carlovian who was Irish handball champion* (Nevin) 2013–14.7  
*Paddy Dowling of Linkardstown* (Parkes) 1990.21–23  
*Paddy Dowling talking about his student days in the Royal College of Science* (McMillan) 2011.151–158  
*Paddy Kane and the fight for independence* (Burns) 1970.17–20  
*Padraig MacGamhna* (Burns) 1965.8–13, 1965.20  
*Pagan cemetery at Ballon Hill, County of Carlow* (Graves) 2006.41–47  
Painstown (Oak Park) 1971.37, 2011.59  
    *Matthew Coke, Esq., Painstown* (O'Hare) 1998.27–33  
*Painstown* (Tracey) 1956.23–24  
Palatinetown 2011.69  
pantomime, Vocational School 2013–14.142, 2013–14.143  
*Papal infallibility and the possible Leighlin nexus* (Nevin) 2011.23–24  
*Parents, siblings and early life of William Dargan* (Gilmore) 2009.159–161  
*Parish of Clonegal* (White) 1987.24–27  
*Parish of Killabban* (Byrne) 1986.49  
*Parish of Killeshin in the 19th Century* (Brophy) 1947.7–11  
Parish Pound marker 2016.191 (*illus.*)  
Parker-Byrne, Annie  
    *Carlow old and new* 1996.55–56  
    *Carlow past and present* 2000.34–35, 2001.40–42, 2002.14–15, 2005.81–82

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Dates of importance in Carlow town's history* 1998.34–35  
*Old place names remembered* 1995.13  
*Presentation Convent and Tullow Street* 1999.21  
*Reminiscence of past and present* 2003.22–23  
*Sir Edward Crosbie of Viewmount remembered* 1997.23
- Parkes, Jimmy  
*Paddy Dowling of Linkardstown* 1990.21–23  
*Soilsí do Cheatharlach i 1760* 1991.28
- Parliamentary Gazeteer* 2000.59  
*Parliamentary representation Carlow (1613-1900)* (O'Shea) 2003.4–8
- Parnell, Anna, address 2013–14.112
- Parnell, Charles Stewart  
*Avondale House* 1988.8 (illus.)  
*Calling the Kettle black: Parnell, oratory and invective* (Travers) 2008.17–23  
in Hacketstown 2011.71  
*Hacketstown and the Parnellite Split* (Shannon) 2010.25–31  
and Irish National League 1988.8  
*Parnell's final defeat* (Scott) 1995.28–31  
*Parnell's last fight* (Colles) 1980.10–11
- Parnell, Sir Henry 2013–14.161
- Parnell, Sir John, *A famous Laois family* (O'Dooley) 1978.16–17
- Parnell 'split' 2016.142
- Parnellites, *Irish Daily Independent* 2016.142  
*Parnell's final defeat* (Scott) 1995.28–31  
*Parnell's last fight* (Colles) 1980.10–11
- Parsons, Sir Lawrence, Lt Gen., *16th Irish Division and 1916, Roger Casement and the Irish Volunteers* (Mitchell) 2002.40–46
- Part of the Roll of the 1st Carlow Cavalry* (Clarke) 1997.20–23
- Past Christmases in Carlow* (Burns) 1990.18, 1990.20
- Pasteur, Louis 2011.124
- Patrician Brothers 2011.46, 2011.191  
*Brother Paul James O'Connor (1796-1878)* (Ruane) 1992.20–22  
*Patrician Brothers 1808-2008* (Walker) 2008.14–15  
*Teachers in Tullow, founding of the Brothers of St. Patrick* (Brophy) 1958.28–30
- Patrick Fenelon Collier of Myshall* (Ellis) 1985.2–3
- Patrick Francis Moran* (Farry) 2000.36–38
- Patrick O'Donoghue, Carlow patriot* (Rowlands) 1970.27–29, 2005.39–41
- Patrick, Saint 1949.114–116, 2011.6–7, 2012.29–30  
and Fiacc 2016.167, 2016.170  
*Odran, St Patrick's charioteer* 1959.32–33  
*St Patrick in County Carlow* (Burns) 1983.26–27  
*Sleatty of St Fiaac* (Madden) 1955.27–29  
*Smith of St Patrick* (Maguire) 1953.14–15
- Pattern Day at St Moling's* (O'Sullivan) 1976.27–31
- pattern days 2000.66, 2011.9  
*Pattern Day at St Moling's* (O'Sullivan) 1976.27–31

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- St Mullins Pattern Day* (Doyle) **1986.26–27**  
*Pattern of a slane for Hacketstown area* (O’Sullivan) **1969.25**  
Patterson, Thomas MacDonald (1839–1916), *Thomas MacDonald Patterson the Colarado crusader from Carlow* (Byrne) **2000.79–80**  
pawnbrokers **2000.67, 2005.82**  
*P.D. Vigors, man of action, man of learning* (de hÓir) **2009.152–154**  
*Peace Commissioners for the County 1926* **2000.35**  
Pearse, Pádraig, and Gaelic League **1983.2, 1983.4–5**  
*Peconic Warpipes of Long Island* **2004.3**  
Peel, Sir Robert **2011.50, 2015.180–181, 2015.182**  
Pembroke Road, Carlow **1947.14**  
*Penal Crosses found in Co. Carlow* (Nugent) **2013–14.84–88**  
Penal Statutes, repeal of **2016.137, 2016.138**  
Penal times **2012.155, 2016.135–136, 2016.159**  
    mass stone in Tullow **1989.17**  
    in Old Leighlin **1999.26**  
Pender, Mary A., *The Ducketts and Ducketts Grove* **1974.10–11**  
*Personal memories of Magazine Raid December 1939* (Whelan) **2002.50–53**  
*Peter Fenelon Collier* (Keogh & Murphy) **2001.68–72**  
Phair, Mrs, *Some Co. Carlow wills* **1971.24**  
Phair, P.B., *Seventeenth century regal visitations* **1972.17**  
Phelan, William, Rev. **2016.151**  
*Phil Kennedy, born to be hanged* (Monahan) **1953.25**  
*Phil Kennedy of Castletown* (Monahan) **1977.13–14**  
Phillips, David **2011.120**  
*Pigott’s directory 1824* (extract) **1947.29–32**  
pillar stones **1982.34 (illus.)**  
Pioneer Total Abstinence Association (PTAA)  
    Centenary **1999.81–84**  
    *Fr James Cullen: founder of the Pioneer Total Abstinence Association* (McDarby) **2016.172**  
*Pioneers of a Catholic school* (Brophy) **1955.23–25**  
Pius IX, Pope **2011.128–129**  
    *Syllabus of Errors* **2011.127**  
Pius VII, Pope **2011.47**  
*P.J. McCall and his father John McCall* (McDonald) **1986.47–48, 1986.51**  
*P.J. McCall, musician, poet and balladeer* **2005.46–47**  
*P.J. McCall who loved his God, his country and his kindred* (Roche) **1988.12**  
placenames  
    *Blackstairs and Mount Leinster* (Dalby) **2015.197–200**  
    for building schemes (Treacy) **1957.8–11**  
    Closh **2010.40**  
    field name, Páirc na bPis **1986.16**  
    Graiguecullen, origin of name **1985.8**  
    *Interpretation of placenames in County Carlow, An* (Murphy and Ó Murchú) **2015.123–131**  
    *Irish place and field names in Co. Carlow* (Clarke) **1986.12–14**  
    *Old place names remembered* (Byrne) **1995.13**

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Rathvilly 1966.18  
Roscat 1995.34  
*Plaque unveiled to honour Nicholas Aylward Vigors* 2003.43, 2003.47  
*Platform Spellbinder: A portrait of George Bernard Shaw* (Stratton-Ryan) 2011.11-14  
Pleasants, Thomas  
    *Carlow born philanthropist* (Eager) 2005.50-52  
    *Carlow born philanthropist Thomas Pleasants and the Royal Dublin Society* (Eager) 1972.15-17  
Plunkett, Grace (*née* Gifford) 2013-14.161  
Plunkett, Joseph 2013-14.161  
poachers, *Red Lad and Blunt: Hacketstown poachers of the early 20th century* (Byrne) 2016.185-189  
police  
    *Police in Carlow* (Westman) 1978.7  
    *see also* Garda Síochána; Royal Irish Constabulary  
Pollacton (Pollardstown House) 1972.44-45, 1986.33, 2015.129  
Pollerton Big 2008.52-54  
Pollerton Little 2008.52-54, 2015.127-128  
Pollerton Road Upper 1969.29 (*illus.*)  
*Pollertons, The* (Murphy) 2008.52-54  
polo 2016.94  
    *County Carlow Polo Club* 1982.11-13  
*Pomp and pageantry* (Corr) 1956.13  
Pompallier, J.B.F., Bishop of Auckland 2011.79, 2011.80  
Pompeii, *A forgotten city* (Keogh) 1985.25  
Ponsonby, George 2011.47  
Poole, Percy  
    *Burton family* 1953.10-13  
    *Carlow's lady barber* 1953.27  
Poor Clares  
    *Noteworthy anniversary* (Ellis) 1999.85  
    *Poor Clare Convent in Graiguecullen 1893-1929* 1974.18, 1974.27  
    *Poor Clares Order of Nuns in Ireland* (Ó Cuilinn) 2015.104-105  
    *St Anne's - St Clare's* (O'Leary) 1986.29  
*Popish Plot in County Carlow* (Duggan) 1977.7-10  
portal tombs 2010.99-100, 2011.83  
portrait painting, Schwatschke, John and 2011.18-19  
post boxes, Killoughternane 2002.48 (*illus.*)  
Post Office, Dublin Street 1968.8 (*illus.*)  
Potato Market 1952.19, 1974.31 (*illus.*), 1985.22-23, 2002.72 (*illus.*)  
Potter, Gilbert, District Inspector 2013-14.75-76  
pottery  
    *Archaeology of Ballon Hill, Co. Carlow: A review and proposal* (O'Neill) 2012.81-89  
    Ballon Hill 2015.69-70, 2015.73 (*illus.*)  
    Bronze Age pottery from Ballon Hill (Ó Riordáin) 2006.46-47  
    Neolithic pots (Redmond) 2005.24



## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- urns at Ballon Hill (Graves) **2006.41–44**  
urns found Sugar Factory **1955.22**  
Potts, Laurence, Rev. **2016.155**  
Poulnabrone Dolmen, County Clare **2012.147**  
Power, Ann  
*Bishop Foley and two crises, Home Rule and Conscription* **2006.59–69**  
*Bishop Patrick Foley and the Carlow by-election of 1908* **2005.72–76**  
*Coonamble 'at the end of the world?' Brigidine mission to Australia* **2010.120–121**  
*Daniel Delany: Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin (1787–1814)* **2011.46–51**  
*History of Brigidine foundations in Roscrea, Ireland and Kenosha and Titusville, America* **2012.94–104**  
*Kildare and Leighlin Roman Catholic Chaplains in World War I* **2016.145–152**  
*Walter Bagenal confederate Catholic: his career in Irish affairs 1641-1652* **2008.78–90**  
Power, Sr Declan, *Saint Mo-Ling Luachra* **1996.63–69, 1996.83**  
*PR comes to Carlow (O'Shea)* **2016.56–58**  
*Pre-Christian burials in County Carlow (Kealy)* **1963.29–32**  
*Pre-Christian dwellings (Kealy)* **1964.32–35, 1964.46**  
*Prehistoric archaeology in the Burrin river valley Carlow (Ramsden)* **1991.18–21, 1991.27**  
*Prehistoric houses of County Carlow (O'Neill)* **2015.91–97**  
*Prehistoric landscape of County Carlow, The (Kearney)* **2011.81–88**  
prehistoric sites  
*Baunogenasráid, pre-historic burial County Carlow (Redmond)* **2005.23–28**  
*Burial mound at Baunogenasráid, Co. Carlow (Raftery)* **1972.12–14**  
*Prelude to rebellion: the murder of William Bennett in 1797 and Leighlinbridge's 'Ten Day Republic' (Kinsella)* **2015.161–177**  
Premkumar, Alicia, *John Tyndall of Leighlinbridge* **2015.187–189**  
*Prendergast account book (Moran)* **2007.35–44**  
Prendergast, Ellen  
*Culm balls and culm crushers* **1990.8–9**  
*Missing Jackson Bequest* **1996.78–81**  
*William Prendergast, patriot and historian* **1992.9, 1992.11**  
Prendergast, Patrick **2011.120, 2016.95, 2016.96**  
Prendergast, Sean, Captain, *Personal memories of Magazine Raid, December 1939 (Whelan)* **2002.50–51**  
Presbyterian Church, *Scots Church (Gray)* **1993.23–24**  
Presentation Convent **1955.23-25, 1971.30 (illus.)**  
*Presentation Convent and Tullow Street (Parker-Byrne)* **1999.21**  
Presentation National School Carlow *see* Scoil Mhuire gan Smál  
Presentation Sisters  
*Bishop Daniel Delany and the Presentation Sisters (1788–1814) (Sweetman)* **2016.127–132**  
Presentation schools **1955.23–25**  
Sister Mary Paul (Wynne) **1998.4–6**  
prices **1952.25, 1973.21, 1973.33, 1976.36, 1987.11**  
*Prices 100 years ago* **1952.25**  
*Priest in politics, Rev. Thomas Tyrell (Kavanagh)* **1976.19–21**  
*Priest-poet from Leighlin (Nevin)* **1988.14**

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Printers of the past* (O'Neill) 1952.9  
printers and printing  
    pamphlet (Snoddy) 1969.8–11, 1969.22  
    printers (O'Neill) 1952.9  
    printing in Carlow (Keogh) 1994.12, 1994.14, 1995.22–23  
    Thomas Edwards 1966.23  
    *see also* newspapers  
*Printing in Carlow* (Keogh) 1994.12, 1994.14  
*Printing in Carlow part two* (Keogh) 1995.22–23  
Proby, Jocelyn Campbell Patrick  
    Royal Society bequest 2011.140–141  
    *What Tyndall Read: Provenance, contents and significance of the Proby Bequest in the Carlow County Council Library* (De Arce, McMillan, Nevin & Flahavan) 2011.134–141  
*Professor John Tyndall* (Treacy) 1949.127–143  
Profumo, John 2011.97–98  
*Property owners in County Carlow in the year 1307* (O'Shea) 2016.54–55  
Protestant Reformation 2016.136  
*Provenance* (Whelan) 2010.9  
*Provincial Bank* (Kelly) 1972.14  
Prumplestown (Co. Kildare), fulachta fiadh 2008.7  
public transport  
    developing public transport by road (Wallace) 1972.32–36  
    *see also* canals; railways; stage coaches  
*Pubs of Hacketstown* (Duffy) 2001.7–9  
Puirseal, Padraig, *Sean O'Casey and the Old Leighlin influence* 2004.45  
Purcell, Michael  
    *Carlow, the provincial leader in a Gaelic revival* 1983.6–9  
    *Carlow Workman's Club (1899-1910)* 1982.20–25  
    *Michael Molloy M.P.* 1995.17  
Purcell, Patrick  
    *Ballickmoyler* 1972.48  
    *Carlow Branch Irish Transport & General Workers' Union* 1982.25  
    *Carlow poet or rhymmer* 1964.9–11  
    *Clonmore and the McCalls* 1966.28–30  
    *Dr John Brennan and the Milesian Magazine* 1972.49  
Pursor, Sarah, (artist) 1998.8 (*illus.*), 2002.35 (*illus.*)  
pushball 2013–14.116  
Pyle, Hilary  
    *William Baillie of Carlow, engraver* 1969.26–27  
  
Quaker Graveyard lease 2016.158 (*illus.*)  
Quaker School, Ballitore 1988.22  
Quakers 1988.22–23, 1989.31, 1998.10  
*Quakers in Co. Carlow* (Smyth) 2016.153–160  
*Quays of Leighlin O* (McCombe) 1998.35

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Queen's University Belfast, and John O'Donovan 1964.42  
Quigley, Jane 2016.45, 2016.47, 2016.49  
Quinagh, cross head 1984.15 (*illus.*)  
Quinn, Mary, "*Crime Unparalleled*": *The Stapletons at Milford Cross (1828)* (Kinsella) 2013-14.185-195
- racers (horse racing) 1948.78-79  
    at Ballybar (Hadden) 1958.11-14  
    at Ballynolan (Nevin) 1989.9-10  
    race poster 1902 2002.81
- Raftery, Barry, *Burial mound at Baunogenasráid Co. Carlow* 1972.12-14  
Rahill (Broughstown) 2011.59-60  
Railway Station Carlow 1960.cover, 1972.43 (*illus.*), 2001.42 (*illus.*)  
Railways 1948.77, 2013-14.129  
    *Bagenalstown to Palace East* (O'Dea) 1973.16-21  
    *Bagenalstown and Wexford railway* (Burns) 1969.12-16  
    *Bagenalstown and Wexford railway revisited* (Feeley & Sheehan) 2007.49-51  
    *Carlow railway* (Westman) 1977.26  
    *Milford Station, along the tracks of time* 1988.3-7  
    *Opening of Carlow Railway Station* (Nevin) 2006.56-58  
    *Opening of G.S. & W. Railway to Carlow (extracts)* 1957.38  
    *Railways and County Carlow* (Ellis) 1989.18-20, 1989.22  
    *Sir John MacNeill and the railway to Carlow* (Sheehy) 1972.42-43  
    *William Dargan* (Burns) 1957.31, 1957.33  
    *William Dargan* (Nevin) 1996.41-42  
    *Railways and County Carlow* (Ellis) 1989.18-20, 1989.22
- Rainstown, cropmarks 1996.18  
*Rambles in Laois* (Delaney) 1964.27-29  
Ramsden, Peter G., *Prehistoric archaeology in the Burrin river valley Carlow* 1991.18-21, 1991.27  
Rás Tailteann, *Mike O'Donoghue, Carlow, wins the Rás Tailteann of 1973* (Mulligan) 2013-14.181-184  
Rathanna, Latin inscription 2002.49 (*illus.*)  
Rathcrogue  
    Bronze Age round houses 2011.85, 2015.95  
    Prehistoric houses 2015.95  
*Rathduff Trench* (Feeley) 2008.44-46  
*Ratheadon, parish of Leighlin* (Ellis) 1993.16-17  
*Ratheadon Viking gold bracelet* (Kearney) 1986.7  
Rathellin 1996.22 (*illus.*)  
Rathgall 2011.86  
    *Stone fort at Rathgall* (Tracey) 1967.29-30  
Rathgeran 1968.18 (*illus.*), 1998.88 (*illus.*)  
Rathglass, Ogham stone 1982.34 (*illus.*)  
Rathmore 2011.60  
    mill ruins 2012.65 (*illus.*)

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Rathnageeragh Castle **1982.50** (*illus.*), **2012.140.** (*illus.*)  
Rathoe **1996.21** (*illus.*)  
Rathvilly **2011.60**  
    *D'Israeli School Rathvilly* (Corrigan) **1983.11**  
    *Hedge Schools or Pay Schools of Rathvilly parish* (O'Toole) **1972.38–39**  
    *Normans in Rathvilly* (Keogh) **1983.9–11**  
    *Rathvilly through the ages* **1951.153–159**  
    R.I.C. Barracks **1984.16** (*illus.*)  
    *Royal Rathvilly* (Murray) **1961.23–26**  
    St Patrick's well **1990.16** (*illus.*) **2011.60**  
    Station House **1989.20** (*illus.*)  
    Watermill **1975.cover**  
*Rathvilly farm labourers in the 1880s* (Lane) **2007.32–34**  
*Rathvilly through the ages* (Walsh) **1951.153–159**  
*Rathvilly's contribution to the Tithe War* (Kavanagh) **1974.19–20**  
Rattigan, Joseph (Vocational School) **2013–14.140**  
*Rebellion in Wicklow 1798* (London Gazette) **2005.68**  
*Red Lad and Blunt: Hacketstown poachers of the early 20th century* (Byrne) **2016.185–189**  
Redmond, John (1856–1918) **2012.27**  
    and Home Rule Bill **2006.59–62, 2010.28**  
    and Irish Volunteers **2002.41–44, 2016.46**  
Redmond, Paul, *Baunogenasráid, pre-historic burial County Carlow* **2005.23–28**  
Rees, Jim, *Here's to the 32* **2016.98–99**  
*Reflections on the Millennium* (Ryan) **1999.18–19**  
*Reflections on the religious life of Carlow town 1900-1990* (Brophy) **1996.49–52**  
Reform Act (1832) **2012.14**  
Regional Technical College Carlow  
    Engineering staff (1985) **2011.110** (*illus.*)  
    *History of the RTC and IT Carlow Part II* (McMillan & Nevin) **2004.66–82**  
    *History of RTC and ITC* (McMillan & Nevin) **2010.55–71**  
    *History of the RTC and ITC (Part 7)* (McMillan & Nevin) **2011.105–117**  
    *Memories of RTC's first two weeks in operation* **2010.56**  
    *Origins of Technical Education in Carlow* (McMillan) **2003.65–77**  
    *see also* Institute of Technology Carlow  
Reid-Smith, Elizabeth F. **2011.67**  
Reid-Smith, Jean **2011.67**  
religious orders *see* Brigidines; Carmelites; Christian Brothers; Crouched Friars; De La Salle Brothers; Dominicans; Patrician Brothers; Poor Clares; Presentation Sisters; Sisters of Mercy; Society of Jesus; Ursulines  
*Remarkable Haughtons of Carlow and Kildare* (McMillan) **2012.42–43**  
*Remarkable James Haughton from Carlow* (Clifton) **1963.28**  
*Remarkable man from Carlow* (Bowes) **1996.6**  
*Remembering the Battle of Clontarf (1014)* (Williams) **2015.102–103**  
*Remembering Carlow's most famous benefactor* (Nevin) **2006.21–23**  
*Remembering Liam D. Bergin* (O'Rourke) **2001.59–60**  
*Remembering the team 1944* (Lynch) **2004.23**

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Reminiscence of past and present* (Parker-Byrne) **2003.22–23**  
Repeal Association **1971.10**  
*Rev. Daniel W. Cahill 1796–1864* (Smith) **1999.79–80**  
*Rev. Daniel W. Cahill D.D.* (Kelly) **1962.8–9, 1962.36–38**  
*Rev. Samuel Haughton, geological researches* (McMillan) **1981.10–13**  
*Rev. Samuel Haughton* (McMillan) **1980.12–14, 2002.35–39**  
*Rev. Samuel Haughton* (McMillan & Redmond) **1998.8–9, 1998.78**  
*Rev. Samuel Haughton, medical and zoological researches* (McMillan) **1982.51–57**  
*Review of the library service 1930–1980* (O’Sullivan) **2010.44–47**  
Reynolds, Seamus (Vocational School) **2013–14.137**  
RIC *see* Royal Irish Constabulary  
Rice, William, Rev. **2016.151**  
*Rich variety: shops and shopkeepers in an Irish provincial town, 1850-1920* (Flahavan) **2010.110–112**  
*Richard Boyse Osborne* (Bolger) **1998.70**  
*Richard D’Alton Williams* (Kelly) **1975.17, 1975.32**  
Richard II, King **2016.164**  
*Richards of Carlow* (Ellis) **1998.54–55**  
*Riches of Clonmore* (McDonald) **1978.12–13**  
*Riches of Clonmore Part II* (McDonald) **1981.13–14**  
Ridgeway, Archdeacon, *St Mary’s Church, Carlow* **1949.101–103**  
Ridgeway, Samuel, Venerable **2012.10 (illus.)**  
*Ring Fort Society, The* (O’Neill) **2015.142–144**  
*Rivals and revels on the river* **1959.29–31**  
*River Barrow: my childhood companion* (Ryan-O’Gorman) **2013–14.81–83**  
*River-crossing at Leighlinbridge and its defences* (Kealy) **1968.29–30**  
*RMS Leinster* (Kavanagh) **2015.117**  
*Road from Balaclava to Sebastopol* (Horne) **1998.20–21**  
*Road House/The Swan Hotel/The Post Office* (Doran) **2000.2–4**  
*Robert Hartpole, Constable of Carlow* (Kelly) **2016.72–84**  
*Robert Hartpole, Lord of Shrute* (Julien) **1994.8–10**  
*Robert Watchorn 1858–1944* (Nevin) **2008.59–60**  
Robins, J.A., *Carlow Workhouse during the famine years* **1975.29–32**  
Robinson, Frederick John, F.R.S. (1782–1859) **2008.111**  
Robinson, William **2013–14.36**  
Roche, Richard, *P.J. McCall, who loved his God, his country and his kindred* **1988.12**  
Rochfort, Anne **2012.120**  
Rochfort, Hon. Charlotte **2012.8**  
Rochfort, Dora **2012.120, 2012.122, 2012.131–132, 2012.133**  
Rochfort, Dorothea **2012.121**  
Rochfort estate (1774) **2012.121 (illus.)**  
Rochfort family **1959.23–24, 2005.30, 2012.8, 2012.118**  
    family crest **2005.15 (illus.)**  
    *Folklore of Clogrennane* (Kavanagh) **2000.11–18**  
Rochfort, Horace **2012.117, 2012.135 (illus.) 2012.135–136**  
Rochfort, John **2012.118–120**

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Rochfort, John Staunton **2012.117, 2012.118, 2012.120–121, 2012.122, 2012.124, 2012.132–136**  
and 1798 Rebellion **2012.129**  
and the Orange Order **2012.125–127**
- Rochfort, Robert, Rev., *Life and death of Rev. Robert Rochfort of Clogrennane, Co. Carlow (1775–1811)* (Kinsella) **2012.117–139**
- rock art **2011.85**  
at Knockmore (Corlett & Mulligan) **2007.17**  
in Carlow (Ellis) **1998.88, 1999.91–94**  
illustrations **1989.16, 1992.16, 1995.cover 1996.5**
- Rock art at Knockmore, Ballymurphy, Co. Carlow* (Corlett & Mulligan) **2007.17**
- Rockfort, Patrick and Julie **2012.136**
- Role of the Irish in WWII* (McGrath) **2012.21–23**
- Rose Hill (Altamont) **2013–14.36**
- Rossmore, *Dating old stone drains in Rossmore Forest* (Conry) **1973.22–25**
- round towers  
base at St Mullins **1977.16 (illus.)**  
Killeshin destruction (Wall) **1999.95**  
Timahoe, Co. Laois **1957.29 (illus.) 1957.30**
- Rowe, Helen M., *Why a local museum?* **1948.85**
- rowing *see* Carlow Rowing Club
- Rowing Bunburys of Lisnavagh, The* (Denieffe) **2012.168–176**
- Rowing and Carlow Rowing Club, still here after 150 years* (Behan) **2008.8–10**
- Rowlands, Jean  
*James Haughton and Young Ireland* **1970.9–12**  
*Patrick O'Donoghue, Carlow Patriot* **1970.27–29, 2005.39–41**
- Royal Agricultural Improvement Society (RAIS) **2015.148**
- Royal Air Force (RAF), *Role of the Irish in WWII* (McGrath) **2012.21–23**
- Royal Arms Hotel **1952.13**
- Royal College of Science (RCS) **2011.126, 2011.131**  
*Paddy Dowling talking about his student days in the Royal College of Science* (McMillan) **2011.151–158**
- Royal Commission 1833 (Clarke) **2000.57–68**
- Royal Dublin Society (RDS)  
portraits **2013–14.155–156, 2013–14.157, 2013–14.161**  
and Thomas Pleasants **1972.15–17, 2005.50–52**
- Royal Engineers (Sappers) **1964.42**
- Royal Hotel **1959.15 (illus.), 2003.22 (illus.)**
- Royal Irish Academy  
*Carlow Maces in R.I.A. Museum Dublin* (Gorstin) **1948.69**  
Mss biography John O'Donovan **1964.44**  
and Samuel Haughton **1998.11**
- Royal Irish Constabulary  
*Police in Carlow* (Westman) **1978.7**  
R.I.C. Barracks, Rathvilly **1984.16 (illus.)**
- Royal Irish Constabulary* (Keogh) **1984.16–17, 1984.18**

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Royal Oak **2011.60**  
old bridge **2008.back cover**
- Royal Oak Inn **1997.66 (illus.)**  
*The days of the stage coach* (Doran) **1984.19–20**
- Royal Rathvilly (Murray) **1961.23–26**
- Royal Society, Proby bequest/Tyndall **2011.140–141**
- Royal Society of Antiquaries (RSAI)  
and Ballon Hill **2006.45–46**  
at Burgage House **2011.93, 2011.101**  
Dublin headquarters (Mulligan) **2008.5**  
Old Leighlin 1893 **1999.27**  
and P.D. Vigors **2009.153–154**  
tour to County Carlow **2009.52**
- Royal Society of London, Carlow Fellows (McMillan & Nevin) **2008.111–121**
- RTC Carlow *see* Regional Technical College Carlow
- Ruane, Kevin M., Br, *Brother Paul James O'Connor* **1992.20–22**
- rugby  
Carlow Rugby Club (Fennell) **1962.22–24**  
Rugby Club **2010.7**
- Rules and constitution of Old Carlow Society* **1976.21**
- Rules of the Rathanna and Borris Religious Community* **2004.86–87**
- Russelstown, Neolithic house **2008.7, 2015.94**
- Rutland **2012.16**
- Rutland National School, the Christmas tree party* (Boake) **1986.44**
- Ryan, Brigid (*née* Brophy) **2016.45, 2016.46, 2016.47, 2016.48–50**
- Ryan, Edward **2012.24–25**
- Ryan, John, (d.1845), author and local historian **1997.71–73**
- Ryan, Laurence, Bishop of Kildare & Leighlin **1984.cover 1984.5, 1984.12**  
*Reflections of the Millennium* **1999.18–19**
- Ryan, Michael  
*Cist-burial with food vessel from Slyguff townland* **1974.21–24**  
*Some burial monuments of the later Neolithic* **1972.18–21**
- Ryan, Pat, *Horse's cart* **2008.73–74**
- Ryan, Patrick, *Carlow's proud handball tradition* (McGrath) **2004.31–36**
- Ryan-O'Gorman, Betty, *River Barrow: my childhood companion* **2013–14.81-83**
- Sacred trees in Carlow* (Snoddy) **1966.18**
- Sadlier, John **1947.14–15, 1951.167**  
*Life and sad death of Carlow M.P. John Sadleir 1813-1856* (Scott) **1997.51–56**
- Sadlier's Bank **1947.14–15, 1997.54–55**
- St Anne's - St Clare's* (O'Leary) **1986.29**
- St Anne's Church  
*Church that went across the Barrow* **1953.38**  
interior **1985.15 (illus.)**  
*Landmarks of Carlow's past, St Anne's Church* (Burns) **1963.14–15**  
*St Anne's - St Clare's* (O'Leary) **1986.29**

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- St Audeon's Church, Dublin **2012.134** (*illus.*)  
St Brigid's Hospital **1959.20** (*illus.*) **2011.55**  
St Cecilia's Choir **2012.61**  
St Clare's Church  
    *Church that went across the Barrow* **1953.38**  
    organ acquired **1987.27**  
    *St Anne's - St Clare's* (O'Leary) **1986.29**  
*St Colman of Stradbally* (O'Dooley) **1981.20-21**  
St Columba's Churchyard, Tullow **2011.8**  
*St Dympna's Church, Carlow* (Conroy) **2009.56-57**  
*Saint Fiacc* (O'Rourke) **2016.167-171**  
*St Fintan of Clonenagh* (Millar) **1973.10-12**  
*St Joseph's Academy Muine Bheag 1896-1926* (Kavanagh) **1980.19-22, 2005.77-80**  
St Joseph's Academy Muine Bheag, poster **2001.65** (*illus.*)  
St Joseph's School **1962.12-13**  
St Lazerian's Cathedral  
    Cathedral of St Lazerian **2001.27**  
    *Leighlin Cathedral in 1851* **1999.32-33**  
    Old Leighlin Cathedral **1951.152** (*illus.*)  
    *Old Leighlin Monastery and Cathedral* (Feeley & Sheehan) **2003.9-15**  
    St Lazerian's Cathedral **1951.148-151, 1998.21** (*illus.*)  
    *St Lazerian's Cathedral Old Leighlin* (Wynne) **2006.31-35**  
*St Lazerian's Cathedral, Old Leighlin* (Wynne) **2006.31-35**  
St Lazerian's Well, Old Leighlin **1952.8** (*illus.*)  
*St Laurence O'Toole* (Clinton) **1970.33**  
St Leo's Convent of Mercy **1956.26-27, 1964.15** (*illus.*) **1975.18**  
St Mary's Church **1954.cover, 1993.26** (*illus.*), **2013-14.126**  
    *History of St Mary's Parish Church* (Fennell) **1986.41-44**  
*St Mary's Church Cross* **1993.26**  
*St Mary's Church* (Ridgeway) **1949.101-103**  
*Saint Mo-Ling Luachra* (Power) **1996.63-69, 1996.83**  
St Mogue's Cross, Clonmore **2012.106-107**  
St Mogue's Well, Clonmore **2012.107**  
*St Mullins 1798* (Muintir na Tíre) **1997.87-88, 1997.93**  
St Mullins **2011.61**  
    in 1830s **2000.62-68**  
    cemetery (O'Neill) **1985.11-13**  
    High Cross **1991.17**  
    monastery **1967.12-13**  
    motte and bailey **1998.40** (*illus.*), **2007.26** (*illus.*)  
    Pattern day (O'Sullivan) **1976.27-31**  
*St Mullins during the famine years* (Clarke) **1997.29-33**  
*St Mullins Pattern Day* (Doyle) **1986.26-27**  
*Saint Mullins riot 1839* (Murphy) **2007.26-29**  
*St Mullins, South Co. Carlow* (Murphy) **1984.13**  
*Saint Patrick in County Carlow* (Burns) **1983.26-27**



## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- St Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin **2012.35** (*illus.*)
- St Patrick's College **1959.cover**, **1987.cover**, **1987.1**, **2011.190**  
*Birth of Carlow College* (Brophy) **1956.33–36**  
*Bishop James Keeffe of Kildare and Leighlin (1702–1787) and the foundation of Carlow College* (McGrath) **2016.133–140**  
*Carlow College, two hundred years of education* (McEvoy) **1992.2–8**  
*Dedication of Carlow College Bicentenary Cross* **1993.2**  
*Foundation of Carlow College* (Duggan) **1972.40–41**
- St Patrick's Missionary Society* (O'Cuilinn) **2009.53–55**
- St Willibrord* (Seiler) **2000.50–51**
- Samuel Haughton* (Spearman) **1998.10–11**, **2005.11–12**
- Santi, Raffaella **2011.124**
- School-master of Sleatty* **1955.32**
- schools *see* Carlow Technical School; Carlow-Graigue National School; Dean Staunton's School; Gaelcholáiste Cheatharlach; Knockbeg College; Presentation Convent; Quaker School; St Joseph's Academy Mhuine Bheag; St Joseph's School; St Leo's Convent; Scoil Mhuire gan Smál
- Schools' History Prize **2011.45**, **2012.67**
- Schwatschke, John  
*Do one thing and do it well* **2011.18–19**  
*El Greco and the Carlow Nexus* **2012.5**  
*Franz Schwatschke (1895–1987)* **2011.15–16**  
*GBS and Carlow* **2011.17**  
portrait painting **2011.18–19**
- Scoil Mhuire gan Smál, *Building of Scoil Mhuire gan Smál* (Carbery) **2010.116–119**
- Scotland, CHAS trip (2011) **2011.103–104**
- Scots Church* (Gray) **1993.23–24**
- Scott, Bernadette, *Tinryland, a Neolithic inheritance* **1999.54–55**
- Scott, Enda, *Parnell's final defeat* **1995.28–31**
- Scott, John F.  
*Chairmen and Secretaries of Carlow County GAA Board 1888-2009* **2009.142–151**  
*Election of 1918* **1998.79–81**  
*Elections in Carlow in 1830* **1996.36–40**  
*Life and sad death of Carlow M.P. John Sadleir* **1997.51–56**
- Scott, Sir Walter **2015.110–111**, **2016.95**
- Scraggs Academy **1957.15**
- scribes **2012.31**
- Scully's census of 1840* (Wall) **1999.99**
- Sean O'Casey and the Old Leighlin influence* (Purseil) **2004.45**
- Sean O'Leary Memorial Lecture* (McCartney) **1991.10–11**
- secret societies  
Right Boys **2016.136**  
Whiteboys **2016.136**
- sectarianism **2012.125–128**
- Seeldrayers, Karl, **2006.49** (*illus.*) **2006.50**
- Seiler, Emile

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Echternach Hopping Procession* 2000.55–56  
*Echternach and its Abbey* 2000.52–54  
*St Willibrord* 2000.50–51  
*Sentinel* (newspaper) 2011.54, 2011.56  
*Sequah* (Sequoi), (quack) 1952.19, 1958.19–20  
*Service Departments at the Institute of Technology, Carlow* (McMillan & Nevin) 2007.65–76  
*Seskinamadra* 1989.8  
*Setting a headline for success: the story of a Carlow emigrant* (Breen) 2015.118–122  
1798 Rebellion 1997.2-4, 1997.5-7, 2012.14, 2013–14.99  
    *Battle of Carlow* 2012.128–130  
    *Battle of Carlow 1798* (Ellis) 1997.2–4  
    *Carlovians deported to Australia 1798* 1997.92–93  
    *Carlow Militia and the Rebellion in Meath* (Kerrane) 1970.8–9  
    Catholic hierarchy and 2011.46, 2011.47  
    *Clergy in Carlow during the 1798 Insurrection* (McKenna) 1998.65–67  
    Clonegal 1997.5–7  
    *Clonegal, before, during and after the 1798 Rising* (White) 1997.5–7  
    *Croppy grave honoured* 1997.18–20  
    and David Byrne (O’Day) 1996.31–32  
    *Duplicators, traitors of ’98?* (Doran) 1985.4–5  
    *Father John Murphy and his faithful companion John Gallagher* 1997.16–17  
    *Father Murphy monument in Tullow* (Shannon) 2005.42–45  
    *Folklore from a historian* (O’Toole) 1971.27  
    *Fr John’s last journey 1798* (Nolan) 1969.23–25  
    *Fr Mogue Kearns a rebel priest in 1798* (Kavanagh) 1997.38–41, 1997.56  
    headstones 1997.65  
    *James Lawless* (Clarke) 1998.36  
    *James Nolan, Captain of Myshall rebels* (Kavanagh) 1997.34–37  
    John Moore, rebel 1997.66–67  
    *Life and death of Rev. Robert Rochfort of Clogrennane, Co. Carlow (1775–1811)* (Kinsella) 2012.117–139  
    *Light and shadow on 1798* (Doran) 1988.18–20  
    in Meath 1970.8–9  
    monuments 1998.50-53 (illus.)  
    *Muster of the pikes* (O’Neill) 1968.20  
    *St Mullins 1798* (Muintir na Tire) 1997.87–88, 1997.93  
    *1798 Rebellion in Hacketstown parish and surrounding areas* (Shannon) 2005.66–67  
    *Testimony of Daniel McCarthy* (McKenna) 1998.88  
    *Transportation Act 1798* (Murphy) 1998.2–3  
    *Trial and death of Sir Edward Crosbie ’98* (Hadden) 1963.8–11, 1963.33–36  
    *Wolfe Tone, barrister and revolutionary* 1998.82–85  
    see also Croppies  
*1798 Rebellion in Hacketstown Parish and surrounding areas* (Shannon) 2005.66–67  
*Seventeenth century Carlow leases* (Clarke) 1989.25–27, 1989.29  
*Seventeenth century regal visitations* (Phair) 1972.17  
*Shackleton, Abraham* 2016.154

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Shackleton, Sir Ernest 2012.10, 2016.154–155  
Shackleton family 1951.161–166, 1988.22–23  
Shackleton, Henrietta (*née* Gavan) 2016.154  
Shackleton, Henry 2016.154  
*Shackletons and Ballitore, The* (Tracey) 1951.161–166  
Shakespeare, William 2013–14.59  
Shanahoe, old school 1966.32 (*illus.*)  
Shankill Estate 2008.44 (*illus.*) 2008.45  
Shannon, James P.  
    *County Carlow and the Mansion House Famine Relief Fund* 2010.32–37  
    *Father Murphy monument in Tullow* 2005.42–45  
    *Hacketstown and the 1641 Rebellion* 2011.29–37  
    *Hacketstown in the 1880s* 2009.26–37  
    *Hacketstown and the Great Famine* 2015.180–186  
    *Hacketstown and the Parnellite split* 2010.25–31  
    *Land War in the Hacketstown area* 2008.65–72  
    *Law and Mrs Murphy, The* 2009.41–44  
    *Nicholas O'Toole of Hacketstown* 2013–14.41–46  
    *Tithe War in north-east Carlow* 2012.160–165  
Shannon, Mary, *1798 Rebellion in Hacketstown parish and surrounding areas* 2005.66–67  
Shaw, George Bernard (1856–1950)  
    *Assembly Rooms and GBS: change and renewal in Carlow Town* (Sheehan) 2015.98–99  
    bequest to Carlow (O'Shea) 1998.43–47  
    Carlow's most famous benefactor 2006.21–23  
    *Civic Improvement Fund* (Bergin) 1956.8  
    *GBS and Carlow* (Schwatschke) 2011.17  
    *Georgian facade and six Leases* (O'Neill) 1956.9–10  
    marriage 2011.12  
    Old Assembly Rooms 1948.54–56, 2011.14  
    *Platform Spellbinder: A portrait of George Bernard Shaw* (Stratton-Ryan) 2011.11–14  
    portrait by Newcombe 2012.74  
    *Shaw's six step-aunts* (O'Neill) 1956.11–12  
Shaw, Samuel 2011.21  
*Shaw's bequest to Carlow* (O'Shea) 1998.43–47  
*Shaw's six step-aunts* (O'Neill) 1956.11–12  
Sheane, Helen and Derek 2016.62–63  
Sheehan, Aoife, *Assembly Rooms and GBS: change and renewal in Carlow Town* 2015.98–99  
Sheehan, Richard  
    *Bagenal Letters* 2010.48–51  
    *Notes 1813 & 1814* 2001.92  
Sheehy, Jeanne, *Sir John MacNeill and the railway to Carlow* 1972.42–43  
Sheehy, Nicholas, Rev. 2016.136  
Sheehy-Skeffington, Hannah 1964.26  
"Shemus" *Cartoons in the Freeman's Journal, The* (Larkin) 2012.177–179  
shops  
    in Dublin Street 1964.30–31

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- in Dublin Street (Kelly) **1954.8–12**
- in Hacketstown (Duffy) **1999.96–98, 2001.7–9**
- shop fronts in 1970s **1987.21 (illus.), 1987.22 (illus.)**
- shops and businesses (Burns) **1987.20–22**
- shops and shopkeepers (Flahavan) **2010.110–112**
- in Tullow Street (Boake) **1952.18–20**
- see also* advertising; bakeries; prices
- Short history of the Irish National Foresters* (Smyth) **1992.10–11**
- Shrule Castle **2016.74–75, 1959.23, 1965.9 (illus.)**
  - Come capture a castle at Shrule* (Hadden) **1973.29–31**
  - Robert Hartpole, Lord of Shrule (Julien) **1994.8–10**
- Sign posting of old* **2004.48–49 (illus.)**
- Sinn Féin, Election of 1918 (Scott) **1998.79–80**
- Síocháin agus Fairsing: Pax et Copia, the MacMurrough Kavanaghs* (Wynne) **2001.25–28**
- Sir Arthur Brooke Faulkner* (Monahan) **1976.34–35**
- Sir Edward Crosbie of Viewmount remembered* (Parker-Byrne) **1997.23**
- Sir John MacNeill and the railway to Carlow* (Sheehy) **1972.42–43**
- Sir John MacNeill's chosen successor, Bagenalstown man Samuel Downing* (McMillan) **1997.13–15**
- Sister Mary Paul* (Wynne) **1998.4–6**
- Sister Teresa Maher 1824–1977* (McKenna) **2000.90–92**
- Sisters of Mercy
  - and the Crimean War (Kelly) **1964.13–15, 1964.39–41, 1964.44**
  - and the Crimean War (Lynch) **2009.94–103**
  - Frances Warde (Burns) **1982.5–9**
  - Mother Catherine McAuley **1958.16**
  - Mother Cecilia Maher and the St Leo's Mission to New Zealand* (Kirk) **2011.79–80**
  - St Leo's Convent **1956.26–27**
  - St Leo's Convent (Mother Imelda) **1975.18**
  - Sister Teresa Maher (McKenna) **2000.90–92**
- Sisters of Mercy in Carlow* (O'Neill) **1956.26–27**
- Six hundred years ago* (1382 appeal) **1973.37**
- 1641 Rebellion
  - Hacketstown and **2011.29–37**
  - Wall family and **2015.129**
- 1641 Rebellion in Carlow: causes and consequences* (Callinan) **2015.80–85**
- Sixteenth Irish Division and 1916* (Mitchell) **2002.40–46**
- skeletal remains *see* human remains
- Slater, Val **2012.142**
- slavery
  - and Irish emigrants (MacSuibhne) **1971.28–29**
  - and James Haughton (Rowlands) **1971.9, 1971.10–11**
  - and Pierce Butler (1744–1822) (Farry) **1996.29–30**
- Sleatty
  - 1949.114–117, 1955.27–29, 1955.32, 1985.6 (illus.)**
  - High Cross **2016.167 (illus.)**

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- stone cross **2016.169** (*illus.*)
- Sleatty of St Fiac* (Madden) **1955.27–29**
- Sleibhte of St Fiac* (Mac Suibhne) **1949.114–117**
- Slevin, Gerard, *George Dames Burtchaell* **1969.19, 1969.22**
- Sloblands, Wexford **2015.145**
- Slocock, (horse breeder) **2006.76**
- Sly, Lucinda, *Carlow in fact and fiction: A response to “Lucinda Sly - a woman hanged”* (Kinsella) **2013–14.89–94**  
death penalty **2003.87–93**
- Slyguff **2011.60–61**  
*Cist-burial with food vessel from Slyguff townland nr Bagenalstown* (Ryan) **1974.21–24**
- Smith, Jonathan Richardson **2012.83**  
*Ballon Hill and the Lecky Collection* (O’Neill) **2006.36–40**  
*Clochán na Marabhan (Ballon Hill)* (Nolan) **1968.31–32**  
excavations at Ballon Hill **2006.46–47**  
*Jonathan Richardson Smith* (O’Neill) **2015.190–192**  
Pagan cemetery at Ballon Hill (Graves) **2006.41–44**
- Smith, Norman Dickson **2015.192**
- Smith, Peter, *Rev. Daniel W. Cahill 1796–1864* **1999.79–80**
- Smith of St. Patrick* (Maguire) **1953.14–15**
- Smyth, John  
*Quakers in Co. Carlow* **2016.153–160**  
*Short history of the Irish National Foresters* **1992.10–11**
- Smyth, M. Gregg, *The ‘German’ Smyths of Carlow County* **1995.10–12**
- Snippets No II* (O’Shea) **2013–14.57–61**
- Snippets* (O’Shea) **2010.38–40**
- Snoddy, Essie **2016.48**
- Snoddy, Oliver  
*Anti-Jacobites in Carlow* **1970.25**  
*Sacred trees in Carlow* **1966.18**  
*Suffragettes in Carlow* **1964.26**  
*Unlisted item of Carlow printing* **1969.8–11, 1969.22**  
*Who was McEvoy?* **1970.30, 1971.22–23, 1972.27**
- Social life in Carlow 1800–1840* (Brophy) **1948.74–80**
- Society of Friends *see* Quakers
- Society of Jesus (Jesuits)  
Michael Maher S.J. (Ellis) **1988.27–28**  
William Delany S.J. (Morrissey) **1984.6–7, 1984.9**
- Society of St Vincent de Paul in Carlow* (O’Neill) **2011.142–147**
- Society of the United Irishmen *see* United Irishmen
- Soilsí do Cheatharlach i 1760* (Mac Paire) **1991.28**
- Some American Bolgers from Rathgeran* (Bolger) **2003.16–21**
- Some aspects of Carlow in the 1830s* (Murphy) **1998.71–73**
- Some Ballitore Shackletons* (Taaffe) **1988.22–23**
- Some burial monuments of the later Neolithic* (Ryan) **1972.18–21**
- Some Carlow ballads and poems* (Murphy) **1983.28**

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Some Carlow tokens* (Teahan) 1970.20  
*Some castles near Carlow* (Hadden) 1956.14–15  
*Some Co. Carlow wills* (Phair) 1971.24  
*Some events in Carlow in 1990* (Merne) 1990.28–29  
*Some writers of County Carlow* (Murray) 1978.19–21  
*Song for Carlow* (Leahy) 2005.56–57  
Spahill, stone face 1986.14 (*illus.*)  
Spaight survey (1681) 2011.53, 2011.54, 2011.55, 2011.56  
Spearman, David, *Samuel Haughton* 1998.10–11, 2005.11–12  
Spencer, Henry 2011.125  
Spenser, Edmund, *Faerie Queen* 1948.84  
sports  
    *Ballinree Sports* (Keegan) 2013–14.163–166  
    pushball 2013–14.116  
    *see also* athletics; cricket; football; golf; handball; hunting; hurling; polo; rowing; rugby  
stage coaches 1951.173, 1970.32, 1972.32–36, 2006.56  
    *Days of the stage coach* (Doran) 1984.19–20  
*Stained glass windows of County Carlow* (Byrne) 2004.63–65  
standing stones, 1964.34–35, 1982.34 (*illus.*), 1995.20 (*illus.*)  
Staples, Alexander, Rev. 2012.122, 2012.131  
Staples, John 2012.122, 2012.131  
Staplestown 1999.76, 2012.38  
*Staplestown* (Walshe) 1948.66–69  
Stapleton, James and Catherine, "*Crime Unparalleled*": *The Stapletons at Milford Cross (1828)*  
    (Kinsella) 2013–14.185–195  
starch manufacture 2007.60–61, 2007.63–64  
*State of Diocese of Kildare and Leighlin 1800 A.D.* 1977.24–25  
*Stately homes of Carlow* (O'Hanlon) 1958.23–27, 1959.23–25  
Staunton, Henry, Rev. 1956.35, 1972.37, 2016.137  
Steele, Sarah 2011.72  
*Stepping stones of County Carlow* (Ellis) 2004.14–15  
Stieber, John 2011.22  
    *From Carlow to the Russian Front* 1997.24–28  
stone antiquities *see* cross slabs; crosses; Ogham stones; pillar stones; rock art; standing stones  
stone artefacts (amulets), Ballon Hill 2015.71  
stone crosses 1977.16–17 (*illus.*), 1982.32–33 (*illus.*)  
    *County Carlow's stone crosses* (Ellis) 1999.60–63  
    pre-Norman stone crosses (Fitzmaurice) 1970.31–32  
*Stone Fort at Rathgall* (Tracey) 1967.29–30  
stone walls, *Improvisations on the theme of an Irish wall* (Bennett) 2015.136–141  
stone workers 1954.19  
*Story of Athy Road* (Tracey) 1953.30–38  
*Story of Cloghgreann, The* (Fitzmaurice) 1966.14–18  
*Story in stone from south Carlow* (O'Neill) 1985.11–13  
Straboe 2007.8, 2011.61  
Stradbally, Co. Laois, and St Colman (O'Dooley) 1981.20–21

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Stradivari and the Carlow link* (Nevin) 2008.48
- Stratton Ryan, Mary  
*Carlow tribute to Walt Disney, A* 2016.4–10  
*Early Grez days of Carlow artist Frank O'Meara* 2009.58–64  
*Frank O'Meara's Sketchbook* 1994.2–3  
*In pursuit of paradise* 2013–14.35–40  
*Jerusalem Pilgrim: Thomas Whaley (1766–1800) of Castletown and Font Hill, Co. Laois* 2015.58–65  
*Jonathan Swift's Carlow connections* 2012.32–41  
*Leaves from a Carlow sketchbook 1869-1971* 2010.72–79  
*19th century Masterpiece of a Master by a Master, A* 2013–14.155–162  
*Platform Spellbinder: A portrait of George Bernard Shaw* 2011.11–14
- Strettel, Abel 2016.154
- Strongbow (Richard Fitzgilbert de Clare) 1957.32, 2010.38, 2012.64, 2015.156, 2015.159
- Structure of politics and power, The* (Duggan) 1971.35–40
- suffrage movement 1964.26, 1998.79
- Suffragettes in Carlow* (Snoddy) 1964.26
- sugar factory chimney 2016.67 (illus.)
- sugar industry 1947.28, 2006.76, 2015.150  
*Irish sugar industry in Carlow* (O'Hara) 2008.12–13  
photographs 1988.15 (illus.), 1997.26 (illus.), 2006.back cover  
Schwatschke, Franz and 2011.15
- Sullivan, Edward 2015.58, 2015.62, 2015.63
- Summer outings* (O'Byrne) 1964.31, 1964.37–38
- Survey of Neolithic tombs in Counties Carlow and Dublin* (Murphy) 2010.92–109
- Survey of the pre-Norman stone crosses of Co. Carlow* (Fitzmaurice) 1970.31–32
- surveyors, Carlow land surveyors (Law) 1997.8–9
- Swan Hotel, Leighlinbridge 2000.2–4
- Swayne, Peadar, Fr *see* MacSuibhne, Peadar, An tAthair
- Sweetman, Stephen, Brother, *Bishop Daniel Delany and the Presentation Sisters (1788–1814)* 2016.127–132
- Swift, Godwin Mead (Viscount Carlingford) 2012.38
- Swift, Jonathan (1667-1745) 1948.67, 1955.12  
*Drapier Letters* 2012.36  
*Gulliver's Travels* 2012.36  
*Gulliver's Travels* 2012.40 (illus.)  
*Jonathan Swift's Carlow connections* (Stratton-Ryan) 2012.32–41
- Sydney 1798 Irish Memorial* (Kavanagh) 2001.61–64
- Taaffe, Frank  
*Fassnagh Rheban* 1984.10–12  
*Some Ballitore Shackletons* 1988.22–23
- Taaffe, John, Rev. 2016.135
- Tale of a town* (Hadden) 1957.32–33
- Tale of two bishops* (Farry) 1991.14–15
- Tale of two pictures* (Hodges) 1986.28

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Tankardstown **2011.67, 2012.15**  
*Tara: fact and fancy* (Bergin) **1955.10–11**  
Tasmania **2016.143**  
Taylor, James, *Major Arthur Joseph William Fitzmaurice* **1999.15**  
Taylor, William Desmond, *William Desmond Taylor: Carlow's forgotten celuloid king* (Lynch) **2016.85–94**  
*Teachers in Tullow* (Brophy) **1958.28–30**  
Teahan, J., *Some Carlow tokens* **1970.20**  
Telford, Thomas **2013–14.161**  
temperance movement *see* Pioneer Total Abstinence Association  
Temple, Dorothy **2012.35, 2013–14.35**  
Temple family **2012.34–35**  
Temple, Sir William **2012.34–36, 2012.37, 2013–14.35, 2013–14.37–38**  
Templeboy church **2007.8**  
*Templecroney and Castle Hill* (Fennell & Treacy) **1955.12–17, 1955.35**  
Templepeter **2001.13, 2012.15**  
*Temptations of vice and villainy, The* (Murphy) **2011.64–65**  
*Testimony of Daniel McCarthy* (McKenna) **1998.88**  
Thackeray, William Makepeace, (1811–1863) **1958.17–18, 1998.71**  
*Thady Dowling 1544–1628* **2001.23**  
*Then and now* (Burns) **1989.24**  
Therry, John Joseph (1790–1864) **2001.89–92**  
Thesiger, Sir Wilfred, (1910–2003) **1997.82–83, 2011.96, 2011.98–100**  
*Thirteenth century law in Carlow* (Farry) **1991.12–13**  
Thomas, Bartholomew, Rev. **2012.131**  
*Thomas Kavanagh M.P. (1767–1837) and his political contemporaries* (Kavanagh) **1977.4–6**  
*Thomas Kavanagh and the people of Borris, Co. Carlow (1790–1837)* (Joyce) **2013–14.21–30**  
*Thomas MacDonald Patterson (1839–1916)* (Byrne) **2000.79–80**  
Thomas, Peter, *Carlow Gaol* **1983.8–9**  
*Thomas Traynor (1882–1921)* (McQuinn) **2013–14.69–80**  
Thomond, Henry O'Brien, Earl of **2011.53, 2011.54, 2011.55, 2011.57**  
Thorpe, David, *Carlow man who saved Hitler* **2011.62–63**  
*Three Carlow monasteries: Augha, Clonmore and St Mullins* (Brophy) **1967.9–13**  
*Through the years* (Walsh) **1951.145–146**  
Thumagurna (Tullowmagrinach) **2012.15**  
Tighe family **2015.129**  
Timahoe (Co. Laois) **1957.29–30**  
Tinnahinch **2012.15**  
    Barrow Starch Works **2007.58–64**  
Tinryland, Bronze Age round houses **2011.85, 2015.94–95**  
Tinryland Dramatic Society (1960) **2016.140 (illus.)**  
*Tinryland, a Neolithic inheritance* (Scott) **1999.54–55**  
Tithe Applotment, Pollerton Big **2008.53**  
tithe war **1961.20–21, 1974.19–20, 2013–14.102–103**  
    *Battle of the pound* (Nolan) **10–12, 1970**  
    *Goodlaw's Hole* (Wall) **1995.32–33**



## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Rathvilly's contribution to the Tithe War* (Kavanagh) 1974.19–20  
*Tithe War (1831-1838)* (O'Brien) 1993.4–10  
*Tithe War in north-east Carlow* (Shannon) 2012.160–165  
*Tithe War* (O'Brien) 1993.4–10  
tobacco factory 1988.24  
tokens  
    *Merchant and tradesmen's tokens of Carlow, Bagenalstown and Tullow* (Crowe) 1976.24–26  
    *Merchant and tradesmen's tokens of Carlow* (Crowe) 2005.53–55  
    *Some Carlow tokens* (Teahan) 1970.20  
Tombeagh, stepping stones 1984.27 (*illus.*)  
Tomduff, rock art 1996.5 (*illus.*)  
*Too much democracy: local government reform and the Carlow Elections of 1899* (O'Donovan) 2015.46–57  
Tóstal celebrations 1953.28, 1954.42  
*Town of Carlow in 1786* 1948.88  
Town Commission, Carlow  
    Carlow's first Town commission 1840–1854 2001.29–33  
    *Carlow's second Town Commission 1855-1899* 2001.43–45, 2001.72  
    *How the Civic Fathers began* (Bergin) 1952.16–17  
Town Hall, Carlow 1955.13, 2005.21–22, 2005.28  
*Town Hall Carlow, the beginning* (O'Shea) 2005.21–22, 2005.28  
town walls 2015.7 (*illus.*)  
    *Town walls of Carlow* (Hadden) 1961.30–31  
    *Town Walls of Carlow* (O'Shea) 2011.52–57  
Townshend, Charlotte Payne (*later Shaw*) 2011.12  
Tracey, Alice  
    *Bygone days in Carlow* 1966.34–35  
    *Carlow town about 1832* 1951.178  
    *Dr Michael Comerford* 1958.21–22  
    *John Hogan, Ireland's most famous sculptor* 1961.8–14  
    *John O'Donovan's work on the Ordnance Survey* 1964.22–24, 1964.42–44  
    *Máire Nic Shiublaigh of the Abbey Theatre* 1962.10–11, 1962.38–39  
    *Michael O'Hanrahan* 1963.12–13, 1963.38–39  
    *Odran, St Patrick's Charioteer* 1959.32–33  
    *On with the motley* 1960.8–13  
    *Painstown* 1956.23–24  
    photograph of 1996.44  
    *Professor John Tyndall* 1949.127–143  
    *Shackletons and Ballitore* 1951.161–166  
    *Stone Fort at Rathgall* 1967.29–30  
    *Story of Athy Road* 1953.30–38  
    *What's in a name?* 1957.8–11  
trade and industry  
    Corcoran & Co., mineral waters 1955.18  
    Governey's Boot Factory 1955.18

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- manufacture of horse carts (Ryan) **2008.73–74**
- markets and shops **1963.23–24**
- occupations in 1888 **1961.15**
- rope making **1947.12**
- trades in eighteenth century (Monahan) **1954.18–19**
- see also* advertising; bakeries; breweries; engineering works; iron works; lime works; prices; printing and printers; shops; starch manufacture; sugar industry; tobacco factory; tokens
- Trade Unions
  - Carlow 1890-93: Trade Unions, The I.R.B. and Parnellism* (Lane) **2009.8–10**
  - Carlow Branch Irish Transport & General Workers' Union* (Purcell) **1982.25**
  - I.T.G.W.U. and Pádraig MacGabhna **1965.10–12**
  - Joe Christle, the Carlow connection* **2002.11, 2002.13**
- Trade Unions, Carlow 1890-1893* **2009.8–10**
- Trades and tradesmen in the 18th Century* (Monahan) **1954.18–19**
- Transportation Act 1798 (Murphy) **1998.2–3**
- Travers, Pauric, Dr, *Calling the Kettle black: Parnell oratory and invective* **2008.17–23**
- Traynor, Elizabeth **2013–14.76-77**
- Traynor, Thomas (1882–1921) **2003.37–38**
  - Thomas Traynor (1882–1921)* (McQuinn) **2013–14.69-80**
- Treacy, Alice *see* Tracey, Alice
- Treacy, Marie, *Cumann na mBan in Carlow* **2016.45–50**
- Treacy, Thomas **2016.101**
- trees **1964.25, 1966.18**
- Trevelyan, Charles **2015.182, 2015.183**
- Trial of Arthur Wallace* (Breathnach) **2004.56–59**
- Trial and death of Sir Edward Crosbie '98, The* (Hadden) **1963.8–11, 1963.33–36**
- Trinity College Dublin
  - Book of Leinster **1981.21**
  - Book of Mulling **1991.23**
  - and John O'Donovan **1964.24**
  - letter from Queen Elizabeth I **1973.45**
  - and Samuel Haughton **1998.10, 1998.11, 2005.11–12**
- Troy, Carmelita, et al, *Multi-disciplinary analysis of an early-middle Bronze Age cremation cemetery from Ballybar Lower* **2007.12–15**
- Truly Irish activity, A* (Brophy) **1952.26**
- Tullahedy, County Tipperary, leaf-shaped arrowheads **2012.147 (illus.) 2012.147–148**
- Tullow **2011.8, 2012.15–16**
  - boundary map **2002.70 (illus.)**
  - census 1795, **1972.25–27**
  - holy well, St Austin's Graveyard **2011.9 (illus.)**
  - illustrations **1969.24, 1972.25, 1973.46, 1984.17, 1989.18**
  - Our Lady's Well **2011.9 (illus.)**
- Tullow Fire Brigade* (Dunne) **2011.66–68**
- Tullow Street **1963.24 (illus.), 1987.21 (illus.), 2001.40 (illus.)**
  - Looking back at Tullow Street* **1952.18–20**
- Tullow Town Commission **2015.55–56**

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Tullow Town Commission Centenary* (O'Shea) **2002.66–70**  
Tullow Town Commissioners, 1902–1912 **2002.70**  
Tullowcrine **2012.15**  
Tullowmagrinach (Thumagurna) **2012.15**  
Tullowphelim **2012.15–16**  
*Tullow's Penal Mass Stone* **1989.17**  
Turner, Martyn **2012.179**  
Turner, William, Rev. **2015.191**  
*Two forgotten poems by John Tyndall (1841)* (De Arce, McGing & McMillan) **2013–14.51-56**  
*Two hillforts at Knockscur and Ballinkillin, Co. Carlow* (Condit & Gibbons) **1986.8–9**  
Tyndale, Hector, (1821–1880), *Hector Tyndale* (Nevin) **1997.84–86**  
Tyndale, William, (1494–1536), *William Tyndale, a Carlow connection* (McKenna) **1999.34–36**  
Tyndall, Caleb **2013–2014.66**  
*Tyndall Committee* (McMillan, Feeley & Nevin) **2013–14.146-154**  
Tyndall, Emma **2013–14.64-66**  
Tyndall, John (1820–1893) **2011.118, 2011.121–124**  
    *Apology for the Belfast Address* **2011.126–127**  
    *Belfast Address* **2011.124–125, 2011.126, 2011.127, 2011.128**  
    *Boy named Tyndall* (Nolan) **2002.13**  
    *Carlow and Darwin: Ireland and the age of the Earth debate* (McMillan, Nevin & De Arce) **2011.118–133**  
    Catholic response to *Belfast Address* **2011.128–130**  
    *Correspondence of the Irishmen George Gabriel Stokes and John Tyndall* (McMillan) **2000.39–42**  
    *Fragments of Science* **2011.123**  
    *Further notes on the genealogy and social history of the Carlow family of John Tyndall* (De Arce *et al.*) **2013–14.62-68**  
    *John Tyndall (1820-1893)* (McMillan) **2002.22–28**  
    John Tyndall FRS (McMillan & Nevin) **2008.116–118**  
    *John Tyndall of Leighlinbridge* (Premkumar) **2015.187–189**  
    *Leighlinbridge Classic for Tyndall and Village* (McMillan and Nevin) **2015.78–79**  
    letter to Louisa Hamilton **2004.55**  
    *Professor John Tyndall* (Treacy) **1949.127–143**  
    Prospect Hall **1999.5 (illus.)**  
    *Two forgotten poems by John Tyndall (1841)* (De Arce, McGing & McMillan) **2013–14.51-56**  
    *Tyndall of Leighlin, Carlow's genius* (McMillan & Nevin) **1978.22–27**  
    *Tyndall of Leighlin Part II* (McMillan & Nevin) **1980.23–27**  
    *Tyndall the philosopher* (McMillan) **1992.25–29**  
    *What Tyndall Read: Provenance, contents and significance of the Proby Bequest in the Carlow County Council Library* (De Arce, McMillan, Nevin & Flahavan) **2011.134–141**  
*Tyndall of Leighlin, Carlow's genius* (McMillan & Nevin) **1978.22–27**  
*Tyndall of Leighlin, Part II* (McMillan & Nevin) **1980.23–27**  
Tyndall, Louisa Charlotte **2011.134, 2011.135, 2011.136 (illus.)**  
*Tyndall the philosopher* (McMillan) **1992.25–29**  
Tyndall, William **2013–14.64**

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Tyrell, Thomas, Rev., *Priest in politics, Rev. Thomas Tyrell* (Kavanagh) 1976.19–21
- Ullard 2012.16
- Ullard Church doorway 2012.17 (*illus.*)
- Ulster Volunteer Force (UVF), establishment 2006.59
- Unique walnut tree* (O'Neill & O'Neill) 2008.55–58
- United Ireland?* (Drennan) 1997.63–65
- United Irishmen 1983.17–20, 1985.4–5, 1996.6  
in Carlow 1998.69, 2005.29–38, 2012.123–124, 2012.127, 2012.128  
Clonegal 1997.5–7  
James Lawless (Clarke) 1998.36  
James Nolan, Myshall rebels (Kavanagh) 1997.34–37  
Old Leighlin 1988.13–14  
*Prelude to rebellion: the murder of William Bennett in 1797 and Leighlinbridge's 'Ten Day Republic'* (Kinsella) 2015.161–177  
and Wolfe Tone (Farry) 1998.82–85  
*see also* 1798 Rebellion
- United Irishmen in Carlow in the 1790s* (Whelan) 2005.29–38
- United Irishmen of Old Leighlin* (Nevin) 1988.13–14
- United Movement takes root in County Carlow* (Duggan) 1983.17–20
- Universities *see* Queen's University Belfast; Trinity College Dublin
- University College Dublin (UCD), *Kevin Barry Window* (UCD News) 2011.148–150
- Unlisted item of Carlow printing* (Snoddy) 1969.8–11, 1969.22
- Urglin 2012.16
- Ursulines (Sisters of the Irish Ursuline Union), *Gems of history* (Doyle) 1987.11
- Using early maps to explore the growth of Carlow Town* (Horner) 2015.3–9
- Ussher, James, Archbishop of Armagh 2011.119
- Val Vousden* (Burns) 1953.8–9
- Vallancey's military surveys of 1776–77 & 1796 as relating to County Carlow and its immediate environs* (Law) 2012.90–93
- Van Homrigh, Esther (Vanessa) 2012.38
- Vatican I 2011.23–24  
evolution and 2011.128
- Vatican II 2011.22
- VEC *See* Vocational Education Committee
- Vermeulen, Jan, *Early Christian connections between Ireland and Holland* 1990.6–7
- vernacular furniture, *The last straw?* (Kinmouth) 1991.2–3, 1991.9
- Vesey family 2016.60–61
- Victoria Cross, recipients 1973.35–36, 1998.26
- Victoria Hotel 1971.17 (*illus.*) 1999.20
- View of the Barrow's west bank* (Brophy) 1985.6–8
- Viewmount 1963.8, 1963.33 (*illus.*)
- Vigne, Randolph, *Eustaces and Hardys, a Carlow background to two Chinnery portraits* 1976.32–33
- Vigors, Bartholomew, Bishop of Ferns and Leighlin 1999.26, 2011.93–94

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Vigors, Edward Cliffe 2011.97  
Vigors, Edward, Rev. 2011.94, 2016.22–23  
Vigors, Eileen Esmee 2011.97–98  
Vigors, Ester Alice 2011.95  
Vigors family 1997.83, 1999.26, 2008.5, 2016.23  
    *Election campaigns of the early nineteenth century* (Brophy) 1961.20–22  
    *P.D. Vigors, man of action, man of learning* (de hÓir) 2009.152–154  
    and Sir Wilfred Thesiger (Gavin) 1997.82–83  
*Vigors family of Burgage Leighlinbridge* (Connolly) 2011.93–102  
*Vigors family of Leighlinbridge* (Doran) 1980.11  
Vigors family tree 2011.102  
Vigors, John Cliffe 2011.96  
Vigors, Kathleen Mary 2011.98, 2011.99–100  
Vigors, Louis, Rev. 2011.93, 2016.22  
Vigors, Ludlow Ashmead Cliffe 2011.97  
Vigors, Nicholas Aylward 2008.111, 2011.95–96  
    *Nicholas Aylward Vigors M.P. 1786-1840* (Kavanagh) 1982.15–19  
    *Plaque unveiled to honour Nicholas Aylward Vigors* 2003.43, 2003.47  
Vigors, Philip Doyne 2011.94–95  
    *P.D. Vigors, man of action, man of learning* (de hÓir) 2009.152–154  
    and Royal Society of Antiquaries 2008.5  
Vigors, Terence Cliffe 2011.100  
Vigors, Thomas Mercer Cliffe 2011.96–97  
Vigors, Thomas, Rev. 2011.94  
Vigors, Timothy Ashmead (Tim) 2011.100–101  
    *Role of the Irish in WWII* (McGrath) 2012.21–23  
Vigors, Urban 2011.93  
Viking gold bracelet 1986.7, 1986.cover  
Vikings  
    Old Leighlin 1999.23  
    Woodlands West, Kildare 2008.6–7  
*Vikings in County Carlow* (Etchingham) 2010.10–13  
*Village schoolmaster, John Conwill* (Kavanagh) 1989.3–8  
*Viscount Frankfurt, Sir Charles Burton and County Carlow in the 1840s I* (Norton) 1998.91–93  
*Viscount Frankfurt, Sir Charles Burton and County Carlow in the 1840s II* (Norton) 1999.2–6,  
    1999.15  
*Visit to the Somme* (Galvin & Galvin) 2002.22  
Vocational Education Act (1930) 2013–14.136  
Vocational Education Committee (VEC) 2013–14.126  
    Schools Project 2002.60–64  
*Volunteer Fire Brigade* 1962.20–21, 1962.39  
*Volunteer Fire Brigade* (Ellis) 1962.20–21, 1962.39  
voting register (1848) 1978.14  
Vousden, Val, (actor) 1953.8–9, 1983.7  
  
Wade, William Barton 2016.29

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Wakefield, Edward 2012.132
- Wakeman, W.F., *Leighlin Cathedral in 1851* 1999.32-33
- Waldron, Austin (1924-2010) 2003.69-72, 2003.74-77, 2013-14.137
- Walker, Linus, Br, *Patrician Brothers 1808-2008* 2008.14-15
- Walkers Hibernian Magazine* 1986.6
- Wall family 2008.52, 2015.129
- Wall family in Ireland* (extracts) (Gallwey) 1973.27-28
- Wall Memorial Slab* 1986.33
- Wall, Michael 2012.73
- Wall, Michael J.
- Castledermot 812 A.D.* 1999.95
  - Destruction of Killeshin Round Tower* 1999.95
  - Goodlaw's Hole* 1995.32-33
  - Letter to a Castledermot emigrant* 1997.91-92
  - Mullaghreeelan murder* 1996.23-28
  - Scully's Census of 1840* 1999.99
- Wall, Ulick II 2015.129
- Wallace, Arthur 1949.118-122, 2004.56-59
- Wallace, Carlow postmaster, apothecary* (O'Neill) 1949.118-122
- Wallace, Patrick F., *Development of organised public transport on the roads of Co. Carlow in the pre-railway age* 1972.32-36
- Walsh, James, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, *Christian Brothers in Carlow* (O'Neill) 1956.37
- Walsh, John 2015.38-39, 2016.101
- Walsh, Richard 2016.164
- Walsh, Thomas P.
- Rathvilly through the ages* 1951.153-159
  - Staplestown* 1948.66-69
  - Through the years* 1951.145-146
- Walshe, Nellie (singer) 1980.7-8
- Walter Bagenal Confederate Catholic: his career in Irish affairs 1641-1652* (Power) 2008.78-90
- Walter, Theobald 2012.65
- Walton, E.T.S. 2013-14.148 (illus.)
- Wandesforde, M. Prior, Mrs, *Bestfield alias Dunganstown and Newgarden* 1974.27
- Wandesforde, R.C. Prior
- A few notes on Lady Anne* 1974.36
  - Coal mining in the Castlecomer area* 1975.33-34, 1975.35
- War Memorial in Leighlin* (Conry) 2002.4-5
- War of the Roses 2013-14.59
- War in the snow* (Lynch) 2009.94-103
- Ward, Stephen 2011.97
- Wards of Bagenalstown, family lines* (Bayliss) 2000.5-7
- Wastegrass and its Mass Rock, The* (McQuinn) 2012.155-159
- Watchorn, Bertie and Nevin, Martin
- CHAS trip to the Cotswolds 2013-14.170-171
  - Scotland (2011) 2011.103-104
- Watchorn, Robert (1858-1944) 2008.59-60

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Watchorn, Robert (Bob) **2015.45**  
Water Lane **1947.13, 1951.173**  
*Water supplies in Carlow* (Ellis) **1948.62–65**  
waterbikes **2011.16** (*illus.*)  
watermill, Rathvilly **1975.cover 1975.38**  
Waterways Ireland, *McMillan Boat* **2016.190–191**  
Watson family **2016.155–156**  
Watson, Isobel **2016.156**  
Watson, John **2013–14.156–157 2016.155**  
    portrait of **2013–14.156**  
*Weatherman Murphy* (Farry) **1996.11–12**  
weavers  
    *Carlow Castle and her damask weaver* (Moran) **1986.20**  
    cottages in Clonegal **2000.77** (*illus.*)  
*W.E.H. Lecky, historian* (McCartney) **1966.8–13**  
Weld family of Bagenalstown **2015.106–109, 2016.25–26**  
Weld family tree **2015.116**  
Weld, Matthew Hartstonge, *Matthew Weld Hartstonge (1774–1834), Poet, Author, Antiquarian*  
    (Kavanagh) **2015.106–116**  
Wells **2012.16–17**  
Wells Church **2012.17** (*illus.*)  
Wesley, John **2011.20**  
Westman, James  
    *Carlow railway* **1977.26**  
    *Carlow town and county of old* **1980.9**  
    *Normans, The* **1976.22–23, 1976.26**  
    *Notes on the antiquities of Carlow* **1974.25**  
    *Police in Carlow* **1978.7**  
Wexford Harbour Embankment Company **2015.145**  
Whaley, Thomas (1766–1800), *Jerusalem Pilgrim: Thomas Whaley (1766–1800) of Castletown and Font Hill, Co. Laois* (Stratton Ryan) **2015.58–65**  
*What is a cursus?* (Condit) **2003.2**  
*What Tyndall Read: Provenance, contents and significance of the Proby Bequest in the Carlow County Council Library* (De Arce, McMillan, Nevin & Flahavan) **2011.134–141**  
*What's in a name?* (Treacy) **1957.8–11**  
Wheatley, Francis, portrait of the Richardsons **2015.65**  
Whelan, Brid **2016.46**  
Whelan, Fidelma, *United Irishmen in Carlow in the 1790s* **2005.29–38**  
Whelan, Kate **2016.177**  
Whelan, Noreen  
    *Letters from Ireland during the famine of 1847 by Alexander Somerville* **2000.32–33**  
    *Personal memories of Magazine Raid December 1939* **2002.50–53**  
    *Provenance* **2010.9**  
Whelan, Sean **2016.101**  
*When Jenatzy's Mercedes won the Gordon Bennett Race* (Ginnane) **1953.23**  
*When Moran rode by Mullaghcreelan* (Hayden) **1953.20–22**

## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- When we stepped together* (Clifton) 1967.25–26  
Whewell, William 2011.124–125  
*White Friars and the White Castle of Leighlin* (Kavanagh) 1995.24–26  
White, Hans Jeffrey 2015.113, 2015.114, 2016.33–34  
White, Mary Catherine (*née* Brennan) 2015.113–114  
White, William  
    *Carlow football in the 40s* 2004.19–22  
    *Clonegal, before, during and after 1798 Rising* 1997.5–7  
    *Our heritage, what does it mean to us?* 2000.77–78  
    *Parish of Clonegal* 1987.24–27  
Whiteboys 2012.119  
White's Castle, Athy 1984.11  
Whitmore's Hotel (Club House Hotel) 2005.61 (*illus.*)  
Whittaker family 2012.10  
*Who was Deighton?* (Ellis) 1994.22–23  
*Who was McEvoy* (Snoddy) 1970.30, 1971.22–23, 1972.27  
*Why a local museum?* (Rowe) 1948.85  
*Why not a local museum?* (Burns) 1970.16  
Wild Geese, Carlow recruits (Ó hAnnracháin) 2008.33–38  
Willbrook Well 2016.177 (*illus.*), 2016.178 (*illus.*)  
*William Baillie of Carlow, Engraver* (Pyle) 1969.26–27  
*William Dargan: An honourable life* (Mulligan), book review 2013–14.119–121  
*William Dargan: a great Carlowman* (Mulligan) 2015.145–155  
*William Dargan* (Burns) 1957.31, 1957.33  
*William Dargan* (Nevin) 1996.41–42  
William Dargan statue 1994.17 (*illus.*)  
*William Desmond Taylor: Carlow's forgotten celuloid king* (Lynch) 2016.85–94  
*William Farrell describes the scenes at Leighlin* 1997.15  
William III, King 2012.13  
*William J. Onahan, the leading Catholic layman of America* (McKenna) 1996.2–5  
*William Marshall Earl of Pembroke* (Hadden) 1971.33–34  
*William the Marshall* (Lynch) 1999.64, 1999.66  
*William Prendergast, Patriot and Historian* (Prendergast) 1992.9, 1992.11  
*William Tyndale, a Carlow connection* (McKenna) 1999.34–36  
*William Z. Foster* (O'Donnell) 1998.16–19  
Williams, Richard D'Alton (1822–1862)  
    *Remembering the Battle of Clontarf (1014)* 2015.102–103  
    *Richard D'Alton Williams* (Kelly) 1975.17, 1975.32  
Williams, Solomon (artist) 2013–14.156  
Willibrord, Saint 2000.50–51, 2013–14.36  
    *Clonmelsh, Willibrord and the origins of Irish dance* (Ó Cróinín) 1996.53–54  
    *Early Christian connections between Ireland and Holland* (Vermuelen) 1990.6–7  
    *Echternach hopping procession* (Seiler) 2000.55–56  
    *Echternach and its Abbey* (Seiler) 2000.52–54  
Wilson, Sir Henry 2012.178–179  
Wiseman, Eric 2011.135, 2011.136



## CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016

---

- Wiseman, Nicholas, Cardinal, Irish tour 1858 1958.18–19  
Wogan, Sir Charles 2016.134  
Wogan, James, Rev. 2016.134  
Wogan, John 2012.66  
*Wolfe Tone, barrister and revolutionary* (Farry) 1998.82–85  
Wolfe Tone, Theobald 2013–14.99  
Wollstonecroft, Mary 2011.73  
Wolseley family 2013–14.98–99  
Woodlands West, Kildare 2008.6–7  
Woods, Nellie 2016.49  
woodturning, *Improvisations on the theme of an Irish wall* (Bennett) 2015.136–141  
*Workhouse or Old Union Kilkenny Road* (Kelly) 1960.31–32, 1960.42  
workhouses *see* Carlow Union  
*Working in Oak Park* (Burns) 1989.23–24  
Workman's Club 1983.27, 1999.71–73  
Workman's Club Dramatic Amateurs 1954.22, 1982.20 (*illus.*) 1982.23  
*Works by Thomas Alfred Cobden* (MacLeod) 1987.8–10  
World War I *see* Great War  
World War II  
    *Carlow men who were awarded the Victoria Cross* 1998.26  
    *From Carlow to the Russian Front* (Stieber) 1997.24–28  
    *Role of the Irish in WWII* (McGrath) 2012.21–23  
Wright, Sandy, *Carlow electricity undertaking* 1981.24  
writers  
    from Co. Carlow 1978.19–21  
    in Irish 1973.37  
    John Keegan 1816–1849 (Delaney) 2001.37–39  
Wybrants, Robert 2016.27–28  
Wykeham House 1995.17  
Wynne, Anthony Edward, *In the footsteps of his famous uncle the short life and tragic death of Lyndon Keogh* 2004.4–6  
Wynne, Gordon  
    *MacMurrough Kavanaghs of Borris* 2001.25–28  
    *St Laserian's Cathedral Old Leighlin* 2006.31–35  
Wynne, Tony, *Sister Mary Paul* 1998.4–6  
  
Yates, John Ashton, *Election of 1841* (Hadden) 1970.21–24, 1970.36  
Yellow Lion Inn 1947.14, 1959.18 (*illus.*), 1985.19 (*illus.*), 2005.60 (*illus.*)  
Yeomanry corps 1949.104–113, 2012.132  
    Cloydagh and Killeshin 2012.123, 2012.125  
    and Orangeism 2012.126  
*Yesteryears in Bagenalstown* (Kavanagh) 2013–14.10–12  
Young, Arthur 2013–14.98  
Young Ireland Rebellion (1848)  
    *James Haughton and Young Ireland* (Rowlands) 1971.9–12  
    *Patrick O'Donoghue, Carlow Patriot* (Rowlands) 1970.27–30, 2005.39–41

**CARLOVIANA INDEX 1947 - 2016**

---

*Richard D'Alton Williams (Kelly)* **1975.17, 1975.32**

Zypponfeld, V. (artist) **2011.134**